

## Product Catalog

**Control Panels** Alarm System Float Switches Accessories

For Water, Wastewater, and Sewage Applications

www.sjerhombus.com

P.O. Box 1708 Detroit Lakes, MN 56502 1-888-DIAL-SJE

(1-888-342-5753)

Phone: 218-847-1317 **Fax:** 218-847-4617

# Get the training you want without all the hassles!



E-Rhombus

**SJE-Rhombus**® offers several easy ways for you to get the training you want.

- Webinars
- Training CD's and Presentations on our Website
- Control Panel Training
- Alarm System Training
- Float Switch Training
- Installation Tips
- Wastewater System Descriptions



Send your email address to **sje@sjerhombus.com** to receive email invitations for upcoming trainings!





## **Table of Contents**

CONTROL PANELS		Water Well	<b></b>
EZ Series®		Model 126	67
EZ Series® Single Phase Simplex (Demand/TD)	1	Starter Boxes	
EZ Series® Single Phase Duplex (Demand)	3	Single Phase	69
EZ Series® In-Site® CL Single Phase Simplex	3.1	Three Phase	69
EZ Series® In-Site® CL Single Phase Duplex	3.2	C-Level™ Starter Box	70.1
EZ Series® Plugger	5	O Level Oldrich Box	70.1
		LIQUID LEVEL ALARMS	
Installer Friendly Series®	_	Tank Alert® AB	71
IFS Single Phase Simplex (Demand/TD)	7	Tank Alert® AB Duo	72.1
IFS Single Phase Duplex (Demand/TD)	9	Tank Alert® I	77
IFS Three Phase Simplex (Demand/TD)	11	Tank Alert® EZ	78.1
IFS Three Phase Duplex (Demand/TD)	13 15	Tank Alert® XT	79
IFS Single Phase Simplex Capacitor Start/Run IFS Single Phase Duplex Capacitor Start/Run	17	Tank Alert® Duo	81
IFS In-Site® Single Phase Simplex (Demand/TD		Tank Alert® 4X	83
IFS In-Site® Single Phase Duplex (Demand/TD)	,	I EVEL MONITORING	
ii o iii-oite oiiigie i riase Dupiex (Deriland/10)	21	LEVEL MONITORING	011
Single Phase Simplex		C-Con™ Converter Box SJE Level Monitor™ CL	84.1 84.2
Model 111	23	SJE Level Morilloi CL	04.2
Model 115	25	PUMP SWITCHES	
Model 112	27	SJE PumpMaster®	85
		SJE PumpMaster® Plus	87
Single Phase Duplex		SJE PumpMaster® SPDT	89
Model 122	29	Double Float® Master	91
		SJE AmpMaster®	93
Three Phase Simplex		SJE VerticalMaster®	95
Model 312	31	SJE MicroMaster® AC/DC	97
Thurs Diseas Bouley		SJE MicroMaster® Plus WS	99
Three Phase Duplex	22	Junior Super Single®	101
Model 322	33	Super Single®	103
Model 32S	34.1	Double Float®	105
Capacitor Start/Run		CONTROL SWITCHES	
Model SGS	35	CONTROL SWITCHES  SJE SignalMaster®	107
Model 113	37	SJE SignalMaster® SPDT	107
Model 123	39	SJE MilliAmpMaster™	111
		Sensor Float®	113
Intrinsically Safe		Sensor Float® Mini	115
Model 114	41	Consol Float Willin	110
Model 124	43	ACCESSORIES	
Model 314	45	Junction Box	117
Model 324	47	Junction Box Connector Form	119
Intrinsically Safe Retro	47.1	Float Accessories	121
Timed Dosing		Cable Clamp Assembly, Float Brackets, Pig	
Model TD	49	Mounting Bracket, Cable Weights, ETM w/	
Model DTD	51	Back Plug, Vertical Reed Switch, Anchor, & Panel Accessories	122.1
Model PS	53	Cord Seals, Hub Assembly, Simplex Installa	
		Duplex Installation Kit, Cable Connectors, F	
Drip Irrigation		Mounting Post, & Riser Mounting Kit	
IFS Drip	55	Home Protection Products	123
Model DP	57	Auto Dialer & Home Temperature Monitor	
Plugger Products		SJE Rhombi	
Plugger Products  Model RP	59	JICKIIVIIIV	
JB Plugger	61		- <b>—</b> ®
Ultra Nator™	63	PO Box 1708, Detroit Lakes, MN 56502	217 Eav
	64.1	1-888-DIAL-SJE • 1-218-847-1317 • 1-218-847-46 email: sje@sjerhombus.com	JII Fax
PS Patrol®	65	www.sjerhombus.com	

## **Ordering Information**

To assist us in delivering the exact product you want, please order by the seven digit part number or panel model number. If you require special features, such as additional cable length or special packaging, please call your customer service representative at 1-888-DIAL-SJE (1-888-342-5753).

SJE-Rhombus® also manufactures Engineered Custom control panels. Please contact SJE-Rhombus customer service to request a custom panel quote at 1-800-RHOMBUS (1-800-746-6287) or 1-888-DIAL-SJE (1-888-342-5753). For additional information on our Blanket Agreement Program, Freight Paid Program, Return Policy or Payment Terms, please refer to the back side of your multiplier sheet, contact your factory representative or contact SJE-Rhombus customer service at 1-888-DIAL-SJE (1-888-342-5753).

#### **SHIPPING YOUR ORDER**

Standard catalog items, depending on volume and options, are shipped within four (4) business days from receipt of order. SJE-Rhombus ships in-stock items same day when requested. SJE-Rhombus Build-A-Panel™ control panels ordered with multiple options and orders exceeding \$10,000 may require up to ten (10) business days to ship. Large stocking panel orders or custom panel orders may require additional lead time of more than ten (10) business days.

Next Day Air, Second Day Air and Three Day UPS Ground services are available. To receive these services you must place your order before 1:00 p.m. Central Time. SJE-Rhombus reserves the right to increase prices if transportation rates increase.

SJE-Rhombus offers a Panel Express Program for expedited delivery on most control panels found in this catalog. Contact Customer Service for more information.

#### **PRODUCT RETURN**

Returned Materials Authorization (RMA) numbers must be assigned to products being returned for warranty claim. Control panel models IFS7, IFS8, SGS, 113, 123, 114, 124, 314 and 324; panels including option "10A"; panels including any "non-catalog" options; obsolete panels; and panels more than one year from the date of manufacture cannot be returned for any reason. Contact your customer service representative for instructions on returning a product for warranty.

PRICING SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

## Three-Year Limited Warranty\*

SJE-Rhombus warrants to the original consumer that this product shall be free of manufacturing defects for three years after the date of consumer purchase. During that time period and subject to the conditions set forth below, SJE-Rhombus will repair or replace, for the original consumer, any component which proves to be defective due to defective materials or workmanship of SJE-Rhombus.

THE THREE-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY DOES NOT APPLY TO THE MOTOR START KIT COMPONENTS. SJE-RHOMBUS WILL WARRANTY MOTOR START KIT COMPONENTS, SUPPLIED BY SJE-RHOMBUS FOR ONE YEAR. SJE-RHOMBUS MAKES NO WARRANTIES OF ANY TYPE WITH RESPECT TO MOTOR START KITS SUPPLIED BY A CUSTOMER.

ELECTRICAL WIRING AND SERVICING OF THIS PRODUCT MUST BE PERFORMED BY A LICENSED ELECTRICIAN.

This warranty does not apply to: (a) damage due to lightning or conditions beyond the control of SJE-Rhombus; (b) defects or malfunctions resulting from units not installed, operated, or maintained in accordance with instructions provided, applicable local codes, ordinances, or accepted trade practices; (c) failures resulting from abuse, misuse, accident, or negligence; or (d) units repaired and/or modified without prior authorization from SJE-Rhombus.

Some states do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts, so the above limitation may not apply to you. Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitation or exclusion may not apply to you. This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state.

TO OBTAIN WARRANTY SERVICE: The consumer shall assume all responsibility and expense for removal, reinstallation, and freight. Any item to be repaired or replaced under this warranty must be returned to SJE-Rhombus, or such place as designated by SJE-Rhombus. Contact customer service at 1-888-DIAL-SJE (1-888-342-5753) for a Return Materials Authorization number (RMA) on any product being returned for a warranty claim.

ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS ARE LIMITED TO THE DURATION OF THIS WRITTEN WARRANTY. SJE-RHOMBUS SHALL NOT, IN ANY MATTER, BE LIABLE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES AS A RESULT OF A BREACH OF THIS WRITTEN WARRANTY OR ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY.

\*Engineered Custom panels carry a two-year limited warranty or as quoted.

\*CP3R panels carry a five-year limited warranty on the variable frequency drive and a one-year limited warranty on the CP3R panel (excluding the drive).

Cat Page PN 1016795S © SJE-Rhombus 12/13

## EZ Series® - Single Phase Simplex (Demand/TD)

Single phase, simplex demand dose or timed dose float controlled system for pump control and system monitoring.

The EZ Series® simplex control panel is designed to control one 120, 208, 240 VAC single phase pump in water and sewage installations.

The EZ Series® simplex control panel features a display on the inside of the front cover for programming and system monitoring.

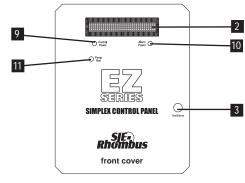
The panel configuration can be easily converted in the field to either a timed dose or demand dose.

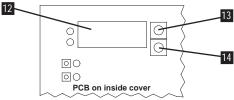
The optional post models include an access door. The post can be mounted in the ground directly, over a 4X4, or conduit. The panel is also available with optional duo alarm to meet the needs of various applications.

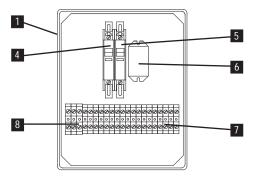
#### PANEL COMPONENTS

- Enclosure base measures 10 X 8 X 6 inches (25.4 X 20.32 X 15.24 cm). NEMA
  4X (ultraviolet stabilized thermoplastic with removable mounting feet for outdoor
  or indoor use). Includes locking latch as standard. Note: Options, voltage, and
  amp range selected may change enclosure size and component layout.
- 2. Red Alarm Beacon provides visual check of alarm condition.
- Exterior Alarm Test/Silence Switch allows horn and light to be tested and horn to be silenced in an alarm condition. Alarm automatically resets once alarm condition is cleared.
- 4. Circuit Breaker provides pump power disconnect and branch circuit protection.
- 5. Circuit Breaker provides control/alarm power disconnect.
- 6. Power Relay controls pump by switching electrical lines.
- 7. Float Connection Terminal Block
- 8. Incoming Control/Alarm Power & Pump Power Terminal Block
- Control Power Indicator indicator light illuminates if control power is present in panel.
- Alarm Power Indicator indicator light illuminates if alarm power is present in panel.
- 11. Pump Run Indicator will illuminate when pump is called to run.
- LED Display shows system information including: pump elapsed time (hh:mm), events (cycles).
- 13. Menu/Enter Button used for viewing panel settings.
- 14. Set/Change Button used for programming panel settings.
- **15. Alarm Horn** provides audio warning of alarm condition (83 to 85 decibel rating). (Located inside panel on cover, not shown)

**NOTE:** Schematic/Wiring Diagram and Pump Specification Label are located inside the panel.







Model Shown EZS21W914X6A8AC10E15A (Inside view)

Reg. Cdn Pat. & TM Off

#### **FEATURES**

- Entire control system (panel and switches) is UL Listed to meet and/or exceed industry safety standards
- Dual safety certification for the United States and Canada
- Standard package includes:

  Demand Dose three 20' SJE

  MilliAmpMaster™ control switches

  Timed Dose two 20' SJE

  MilliAmpMaster™ control switches
- Complete with step-by-step installation instructions
- Three-year limited warranty



PO Box 1708, Detroit Lakes, MN 56502 1-888-DIAL-SJE • 1-218-847-1317 1-218-847-4617 Fax

EZ	s	1	W				4		3A 6A 8AC	10E 15A
MODEL E	ZS								•	
1 = SP									\$640.00 \$667.00	
ALARM 1 = ala	PACKAGE rm package (incl	udes test/nor	 mal/silence 	switch, fus	se, red lig I	jht & h	 orn) 		Base	
ENCLO W = NE	SURE RATING- MA 4X					••••			Base	
1 = 12	NG DEVICE — 0/208/240 VAC 0 VAC								Base Base	
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	5 FLA								Base Base	
4 = circ		ect starting de							\$35.00 \$70.00	
H = flo X = no <b>Note:</b> P	float (Time dose (Demand dump down applic	timer enable and timer							17 option) Base \$50.00 \$75.00	
CODE DESC	ONS Listed belo	ow —		LIST PRICE					Total Options  TAL LIST PRICE	
1J Duo a  3A Alarm 4A Redur (select 4D Redur (must 6A Auxilia 8AC Displat counte 10P Mount 115A Contro 16A 10' co 16B 15' co 16C 30' co	Flasher (included a dant off (timed dot 4D if floats are redant off float select 4A option)  ry alarm contacts y board includes: er, alarm counter (ole latch - NEMA ding post (factory in lieu of 20' (perd in lieu of 20'	as standard) pse only) equired) (must select 1: , form A (include ETM counter, included as stan 4X (included as stanled with 2: reaker (included er float) er float)	7 option) ed as standar events (cycl dard) standard) 5" cord sea. I as standard)	\$20.00 \$0.00	17 17 17 17 17 18 18	C Ser D Ser G Mill H Mill 7J Ser BA Tim	nsor Floa iAmpMas iAmpMas nsor Floa ner overri /2" hub ir	t® / interna t® / externa ster™/ pipe ster™/ exte t® / pipe cla de float (tir	ally weighted ▲ (per flat) weighted ▲ (per f clamp ● (per float)  rnally weighted ● (per amp ▲ (per float)  med dose only)  th 6 hole cord seal  vated ▲ Mercury-ac	loat)\$7.00 \$0.00 r float)\$7.00 \$0.00 \$25.00 \$73.00
If ac	ditional feature	es are requi	red, call th	e factory	for a qu	iote o	n an En	gineered	l Custom control բ	oanel.
Starting Devic Pump Full Loa Pump Disconr Switch Applica Options: Auxil Display, Locka	ng ————————————————————————————————————	ct, form C, — ol/Alarm brea		1	4   H	3	A 6A 8	3AC 10E	1 15A 17G W 1 4 H 3A 6A 8AC 10E 15A	See List Price Base Base Base S70.00 Base Base Base Base Base Base Base Base

## EZ Series® - Single Phase Duplex (Demand)

Single phase, duplex demand dose float controlled system for pump control and system monitoring.

The EZ Series® duplex control panel is designed to control two (alternating) 120, 208, 240 VAC single phase pumps in water and sewage installations. The alternating action equalizes pump wear. In addition to the alternating pump control, this system provides override control should either pump fail.

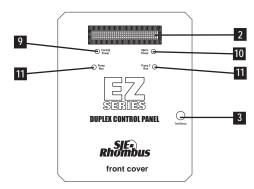
The EZ Series® duplex control panel features a display on the inside of the front cover for programming and system monitoring.

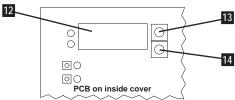
The optional post models include an access door. The post can be mounted in the ground directly, over a 4X4, or conduit. The panel is also available with optional duo alarm to meet the needs of various applications.

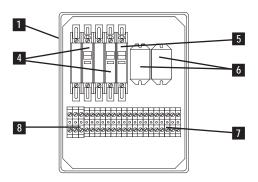
#### PANEL COMPONENTS

- Enclosure base measures 10 X 10 X 6 inches (25.4 X 25.4 X 15.24 cm). NEMA
  4X (ultraviolet stabilized thermoplastic with removable mounting feet for outdoor
  or indoor use). Includes locking latch as standard. Note: Options, voltage, and
  amp range selected may change enclosure size and component layout.
- 2. Red Alarm Beacon provides visual check of alarm condition.
- Exterior Alarm Test/Silence Switch allows horn and light to be tested and horn to be silenced in an alarm condition. Alarm automatically resets once alarm condition is cleared.
- 4. Circuit Breakers provide pump power disconnect and branch circuit protection.
- 5. Circuit Breaker provides control/alarm power disconnect.
- 6. Power Relays control pump(s) by switching electrical lines.
- 7. Float Connection Terminal Block
- 8. Incoming Control/Alarm Power & Pump Power Terminal Block
- 9. Control Power Indicator light illuminates if control power is present in panel.
- 10. Alarm Power Indicator light illuminates if alarm power is present in panel.
- 11. Pump Run Indicators will illuminate when pumps are called to run.
- LED Display shows system information including: pump elapsed time (hh:mm), events (cycles).
- 13. Menu/Enter Button used for viewing panel settings.
- 14. Set/Change Button used for programming panel settings.
- 15. Alarm Horn provides audio warning of alarm condition (83 to 85 decibel rating). (Located inside panel on cover, not shown)

**NOTE:** Schematic/Wiring Diagram and Pump Specification Label are located inside the panel on enclosure cover.







Model Shown EZS41W114X6A8AC10E15A (Inside view)

Reg. Cdn Pat. & TM Off

#### **FEATURES**

- Entire control system (panel and switches) is UL Listed to meet and/or exceed industry safety standards
- Dual safety certification for the United States and Canada
- Standard package includes: three 20' SJE MilliAmpMaster™ control switches
- Complete with step-by-step installation instructions
- Three-year limited warranty



PO Box 1708, Detroit Lakes, MN 56502 1-888-DIAL-SJE • 1-218-847-1317 1-218-847-4617 Fax

EZS4	6A 8AC 10E 15A
MODEL EZS4	\$838.00
ALARM PACKAGE  1 = alarm package (includes test/normal/silence switch, fuse, red light & horn)	Base
W = NEMA 4X	
STARTING DEVICE  1 = 120/208/240 VAC  9 = 120 VAC	Base Base
PUMP FULL LOAD AMPS  0 = 0-7 FLA	Base
PUMP DISCONNECTS	Base
4 = circuit breaker(s) 120 VAC (must select starting device option 9)	\$70.00 \$140.00
SWITCH APPLICATIONS  H = floats (select 17 option)	
OPTIONS Listed below	Total Options
3A Alarm Flasher (included as standard)	only)\$25.00 hole cord seal\$73.00
If additional features are required, call the factory for a quote on an Engineered Cu	istom control panel.
MODEL EZS 4 1 W 1 1 4 H 3A 6A 8AC 10E 15.  Model Type Alarm Package Enclosure Rating Starting Device Pump Full Load Amps Pump Disconnects Switch Application Options: Auxiliary alarm contact, form C, Display, Lockable Latch, Control/Alarm breaker,	EZS4 See List Price  1
SJE MilliAmpMaster™/pipe clamp	OTALLIST PRICE \$XXX XX

TOTAL LIST PRICE \$XXX.XX

Cat Page PN 1023078F

© SJE-Rhombus 04/13

## EZ Series® In-Site® CL - Single Phase Simplex (Demand/TD)

Single phase, simplex demand dose or timed dose C-Level<sup>™</sup> sensor controlled system for pump control and system monitoring.

The EZ Series® In-Site® CL simplex control panel is designed to control one 120, 208, 240 VAC single phase pump in water and sewage installations.

The panel configuration can be easily converted in the field to either a timed dose or demand dose with use of a laptop computer. Quick retrieval of all system events including pump run times, pump cycles, alarm conditions, power outages, service calls and more can be done by downloading panel information to a Windows based PC. Data reports make diagnosing system conditions easy.

The optional post models include an access door. The post can be mounted in the ground directly, over a 4X4, or conduit.

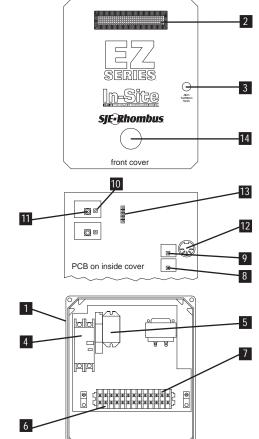
The C-Level<sup>™</sup> sensor is a pressure transducer that senses the liquid level in the tank and sends a signal to the EZ Series<sup>®</sup> In-Site<sup>®</sup> panel. C-Level<sup>™</sup> CL40 sensor operating range is 3-39.9 inches (7.6-101.3 cm). C-Level<sup>™</sup> CL100 operating range is 3-99.5 inches (7.6-252.7 cm).

#### PANEL COMPONENTS

- Enclosure base measures 10 X 8 X 6 inches (25.4 X 20.32 X 15.24 cm). NEMA 4X (ultraviolet stabilized thermoplastic with removable mounting feet for outdoor or indoor use). Includes locking latch as standard.
- 2. Red Alarm Beacon provides visual check of alarm condition.
- Exterior Alarm Test/Silence Switch allows horn and light to be tested and horn to be silenced in an alarm condition. Alarm automatically resets once alarm condition is cleared.
- 4. Circuit Breaker provides pump power disconnect and branch circuit protection.
- 5. Power Relay controls pump by switching electrical lines.
- 6. C-Level™ Sensor/Float Connection Terminal Block
- 7. Incoming Control/Alarm Power & Pump Power Terminal Block
- 8. Control Power Indicator indicator light illuminates if control power is present in panel.
- Alarm Power Indicator indicator light illuminates if alarm power is present in panel.
- 10. Pump Run Indicator illuminates when pump is called to run.
- 11. Pump Push to Run Switch
- 12. Modbus Port Connector
- 13. Tank Level Indicator
- 14. Alarm Horn provides audio warning of alarm condition (83 to 85 decibel rating).

**NOTE:** Schematic/Wiring Diagram and Pump Specification Label are located inside the panel.

**NOTE:** Optional data cable(PN1032222) required to configure panel and download data to PC.



Model Shown EZIS1W114C3A4A6A10E24E (Inside view)

Reg. Cdn Pat. & TM Off

C-Level<sup>™</sup> Sensor US Patent 8,336,385. Other patents pending.

#### **FEATURES**

- Entire control system (panel and switches) is UL Listed to meet and/or exceed industry safety standards
- Dual safety certification for the United States and Canada
- Standard package includes: one 4' vent tube with 20' cord C-Level™ CL40 sensor
- Complete with step-by-step installation instructions
- Three-year limited warranty



PO Box 1708, Detroit Lakes, MN 56502 1-888-DIAL-SJE • 1-218-847-1317 1-218-847-4617 Fax email: sje@sjerhombus.com www.sjerhombus.com

	EZI	S	1	W	1			4	С	3A 4A 6A	10E
MOD	EL EZI										
	MODEL TYPE S = SIMPLEX									\$999.00	
	ALARM PACK 1 = alarm pac	KAGE——ckage (inclu	des test/n	 ormal/siler 	 nce switch, f 	<sup>f</sup> use, red	   light & 	horn)		Base	
	ENCLOSURE W = NEMA 4X	RATING —								Base	
	<b>STARTING DE</b> 1 = 120/208/2	EVICE								Base	
	1 = 7-15  FLA.									Base	
	PUMP DISCO	NNECTS -								Base	
	SWITCH APP	LICATIONS	3 ——							Base	
	C = C-Level <sup>™</sup> Note: Pump do Industry pract activation of t	own applica <i>tices sugg</i>	itions only. est that a	secondar	v device, s					Base redundant	
	OPTIONS	Listed belov	v ———						то	Total Options	
C	DDE DESCRIPTION				LIST PRIC	CE	CODE	DESCRIPTION	_		LIST PRICE
3 4 4 4 10 10 10 16 16 16 16	A Alarm Flashe E High water al. A Redundant of D Redundant of (must select of the content of the	arm float (mf (included a ff float 4A option) (i m contacts, h - NEMA 4: at (factory in: u of 20' (per u of 20' (per u of 20' (per	nust select as standard must select form A (incl X (included a stalled) r float) r float) r float)	17 option) d) 17 option) luded as star as standard)	\$25.0 \$0.0 \$25.0 \$0.0 \$0.0 \$90.0 \$90.0 \$5.0	00	17D S 17G M 17H M 17J S 24E C 24F C 24G C 24H C 24X M 29A C	Sensor Floa MilliAmpMas MilliAmpMas Sensor Floa C-Level™ CL C-Level™ CL C-Level™ CL No C-Level™ CL C-Level™ CL C-Level™ CL	t® / externa ster™/ pipe of ster™/ extern t® / pipe cla .40 sensor .40 sensor .40 sensor .40 sensor .40 sensor .40 sensor .100 sensor	y weighted ▲ (per filly weighted ▲ (per float)	### \$7.00 ###################################
ALSO AVA		site <sup>®</sup> CL data	a connectio	n cable			Cor	ntact SJE-R	thombus® C	ustomer Service De	LIST PRICE epartment for price.
	If addition	al feature	s are req	uired, cal	I the factor	ry for a	quote	on an En	gineered	Custom control	panel.
Alarm Enclo Starti Pump Pump Switc Optio		sdundant Of	f, Auxiliary		1	4	С	3A 4A 6	6A 10E	1 W 1 4 C 3A 4A 6A	See List Price Base Base Base Base Base Base Base Bas

## EZ Series® In-Site® CL - Single Phase Duplex (Demand/TD)

Single phase, duplex demand dose C-Level<sup>™</sup> sensor controlled system for pump control and system monitoring.

The EZ Series® In-Site® CL duplex control panel is designed to control two (alternating) 120, 208, 240 VAC single phase pumps in water and sewage installations. The alternating action equalizes pump wear. In addition to the alternating pump control, this system provides override control should either pump fail.

The panel configuration can easily be converted in the field to either a timed dose or demand dose with use of a laptop computer. Quick retrieval of all system events including pump run times, pump cycles, alarm conditions, power outages, service calls and more can be done by downloading panel information to a Windows based PC. Data reports make diagnosing system conditions easy.

The optional post models include an access door. The post can be mounted in the around directly, over a 4X4, or conduit.

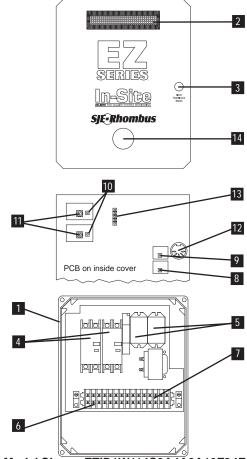
The C-Level<sup>™</sup> sensor is a pressure transducer that senses the liquid level in the tank and sends a signal to the EZ Series® In-Site® panel. C-Level<sup>™</sup> CL40 sensor operating range is 3-39.9 inches (7.6-101.3 cm). C-Level<sup>™</sup> CL100 operating range is 3-99.5 inches (7.6-252.7 cm).

#### PANEL COMPONENTS

- Enclosure base measures 10 X 10 X 6 inches (25.4 X 25.4 X 15.24 cm). NEMA
  4X (ultraviolet stabilized thermoplastic with removable mounting feet for outdoor
  or indoor use). Includes locking latch as standard.
- 2. Red Alarm Beacon provides visual check of alarm condition.
- Exterior Alarm Test/Silence Switch allows horn and light to be tested and horn to be silenced in an alarm condition. Alarm automatically resets once alarm condition is cleared.
- 4. Circuit Breakers provide pump power disconnect and branch circuit protection.
- 5. Power Relays control pump by switching electrical lines.
- 6. C-Level™ Sensor/Float Connection Terminal Block
- 7. Incoming Control/Alarm Power & Pump Power Terminal Block
- Control Power Indicator indicator light illuminates if control power is present in panel.
- Alarm Power Indicator indicator light illuminates if alarm power is present in panel.
- 10. Pump Run Indicators illuminate when pumps are called to run.
- 11. Pump Push to Run Switches
- 12. Modbus Port Connector
- 13. Tank Level Indicator
- 14. Alarm Horn provides audio warning of alarm condition (83 to 85 decibel rating).

**NOTE:** Schematic/Wiring Diagram and Pump Specification Label are located inside the panel.

**NOTE:** Optional data cable(PN1032222) required to configure panel and download data to PC.



Model Shown EZID1W114C3A4A6A10E24E (Inside view)

Reg. Cdn Pat. & TM Off

C-Level<sup>™</sup> Sensor US Patent 8,336,385. Other patents pending.

#### **FEATURES**

- Entire control system (panel and switches) is UL Listed to meet and/or exceed industry safety standards
- Dual safety certification for the United States and Canada
- Standard package includes: one 4' vent tube with 20' cord C-Level™ CL40 sensor
- Complete with step-by-step installation instructions
- Three-year limited warranty



PO Box 1708, Detroit Lakes, MN 56502 1-888-DIAL-SJE • 1-218-847-1317 1-218-847-4617 Fax

	EZI	D	1	W	1			4	С	3A 4A 6A 10E	
MOD	EL EZI		$\top$								
	MODEL TYPE D = Duplex									\$1089.00	
	·										
	ALARM PACI 1 = alarm pa	KAGE—— ckage (inclu	udes test/no	I ormal/silen	I ce switch, f	I use, red lig	ht & h	l iorn)		Base	
	ENOLOGUE	DATING									
	ENCLOSURE W = NEMA 4>	(								Base	
	STARTING DI	T.//OF									
V	1 = 120/208/2	240 VAC			<del></del>					Base	
	PUMP FULL I		s								
	0 = 0-7 FLA									Base Base	
										Base	
	PUMP DISCO	NNECTS -									
										Base	
		U IOATION	•								
	SWITCH APP C = C-Level <sup>™</sup> Note: Pump d	sensor (mu	ust choose	24 or 29 o						Base	
	Industry practivation of	tices sugg	est that a	secondary	device, so	ıch as a fl	oat sı	witch, b	e used for	redundant	
		_									
	OPTIONS	Listed below	v ———							Total Options	
со	DE DESCRIPTION				LIST PRIC	E C	ODE DI	ESCRIPTIO		TAL LIST PRICE	LIST PRIC
	A Alarm Flashe									ly weighted <b>(per float)</b>	
	<ul><li>High water a</li><li>Redundant o</li></ul>	•								Illy weighted <b>▲</b> (per float) clamp <b>●</b> (per float)	
40	Redundant of (must select		must select	17 option)	\$25 (					nally weighted <b>(per float)</b> amp <b>(per float)</b>	
	A Auxiliary alar	m contacts,	form A (incl	uded as stan	dard) \$0.0	00 🔲 24	E C-	Level™ C	L40 sensor	with 4' vent tube and 20' cord	Base
10F	<ul><li>Lockable late</li><li>Mounting pos</li></ul>	st <i>(factory in</i>	stalled)		\$90.0	00 🔲 24				with 4' vent tube and 40' cord with 8' vent tube and 20' cord.	
	A 10' cord in lie  3 15' cord in lie									with 8' vent tube and 40' cord sor	
160	30' cord in lie	eu of 20' <i>(pe</i>	r floať)		\$5.0	00 📙 29	A C-	Level™ C	L100 senso	r w/10' vent tube & 20' cord	\$10.00
160	0 40' cord in lie	eu of 20' <i>(pe</i>	r float)		\$15.0					r w/10' vent tube & 40' cord	
									anically-activa		
ALSO AVAI	LARIF								,		IST PRICE
		site® CL data	a connectio	n cable			.Conta	act SJE-	Rhombus® C	Customer Service Department	
	If addition	nal foaturo	e are regu	uired call	the factor	y for a gu	ioto o	n an F	nginoered	Custom control panel.	
	n addition	iai icatare	3 are requ	an cu, cun	the factor	y for a qu		m an E	ngmeerea	oustoin control panel.	
SAMI										EZID See Lis	
MOD Model	EL EZ			W 1	] [ [ ] [	4   C		3A 4A	6A 10E	1 W 1	Base
Alarm	Package —— sure Rating —									14	Base
Startin	ng Device —— Full Load Amp									C 3A	Base
Pump	Disconnects -					<b>」</b>				4A 6A	Base
Option	Application -	dundant Of		alarm —				_		10E	
contac	ct, form A, Loc	kabie Latch	l							. O I / LIOI I NIOL WA	,,,,,,

## EZ Series® Plugger Control Panel

Easy to install control panel provides convenient wiring connection for use with one single phase pump in effluent and sewage installations.

The EZ Series® Plugger control panels feature a sleek easy to install panel and optional mounting post. The panel includes a built-in high water alarm with test/normal/silence switch and incorporates a receptacle to accept 120 VAC or 240 VAC pump and piggy-back pump switch.

The optional post models include an access door and cord seal which allow piggy-back and pump plugs to be easily routed and sealed into the panel. The post can be mounted in the ground directly, over a 4X4, or over conduit. The panel is also available with optional duo alarm and auxiliary contacts to meet the needs of various applications.

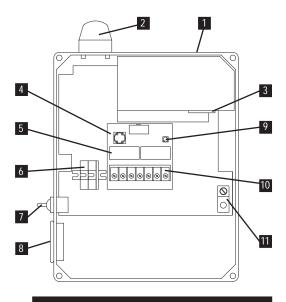
#### PANEL COMPONENTS

- Enclosure measures 10 x 8 x 6 inch (25.40 x 20.30 x 15.2 cm) with removable mounting feet, NEMA 4X rated, ultraviolet stabilized thermoplastic for indoor and outdoor use. Includes locking latch as standard.
- 2. Red Alarm Beacon provides 360° visual check of alarm condition.
- 3. Receptacle for use with piggy-back pump switch.
- 4. Alarm Fuse (mounted on circuit board).
- 5. Horn Silence Relay (mounted on circuit board).
- 6. Pump Circuit Terminal Block
- Exterior Alarm Test/Normal/Silence Switch allows horn and light to be tested and horn to be silenced in an alarm condition. Alarm automatically resets once alarm condition is cleared.
- Alarm Horn provides audio warning of alarm condition (83 to 85 decibel rating).
- 9. Alarm Power Indicator (mounted on circuit board).
- 10. Alarm Circuit Terminal Block (mounted on circuit board).
- 11. Ground Lug

**NOTE:** Schematic/Wiring Diagram is located inside the panel.

#### **OPTIONAL FEATURES**

- 34" mounting post with cord seal
- Duo Alarm
- Elapsed Time Meter (See Accessories catalog page for information.)
- Various cord lengths available
- Pump circuit breaker



#### **FEATURES**

- Entire control system (panel and switches, excluding VRS) is UL Listed to meet and/or exceed industry safety standards
- Dual safety certification for the United States and Canada
- Standard package includes alarm float switch
- Complete with step-by-step installation instructions
- Three-year limited warranty





PO Box 1708, Detroit Lakes, MN 56502 1-888-DIAL-SJE • 1-218-847-1317 1-218-847-4617 Fax

10E
\$301.00
\$35.00 Base
Base
\$60.00 Base \$90.00
\$90.00 \$45.00
Base
\$35.00\$70.00
Base\$25.00
I Options
T PRICE
float)\$1.00
float)\$5.00
<sup>-</sup> float)\$7.00 clamp ●
\$0.00
\$10.00 seal\$55.00
\$55.00
EZP1 See Price List 1 Base
1Base WBase
1 Base W Base 2\$60.00 C Base
1
1
1 Base W Base 2 \$60.00 C Base 0 Base H Base 1J \$70.00 10E Base 10P \$90.00
1

#### INSTALLER FRIENDLY SERIES® - IFS Single Phase Simplex (Demand/TD)

Single phase, simplex demand dose or timed dose, float or C-Level<sup>™</sup> controlled system for pump control and system monitoring.

The IFS simplex control panel is designed to control one 120, 208, 240 VAC single phase pump in water and sewage installations. The panel features an easy-to-use touch pad with display on the inner door for programming and system monitoring. The panel configuration can be easily converted in the field to either a timed dose or demand dose.

The optional C-Level<sup>™</sup> sensor is a pressure transducer that senses the liquid level in the tank and sends a signal to the IFS panel. Pump activation levels can be adjusted by using the panel touch pad. C-Level<sup>™</sup> CL40 sensor operating range is 3-39.9 inches (7.6-101.3 cm). C-Level<sup>™</sup> CL100 operating range is 3-99.5 inches (7.6-252.7 cm).

#### **TOUCH PAD FEATURES**

- **A.** Level Status Indicators illuminate when floats or set points are activated. Alarm will activate if a float operates out of sequence.
- B. HOA (Hand-Off-Automatic) Buttons control pump mode with indication. Hand mode defaults to Automatic when stop level or redundant off level is reached.
- **C.** Pump Run Indicator illuminates when pump is called to run.
- D. LED Display shows system information including: level in inches or centimeters (C-Level™ only), mode, pump elapsed time (hh:mm), events (cycles), alarm counter, float error count, timed dose override counter (timed dose only), and ON/OFF times (timed dose only).
- E. NEXT Push Button toggles display.
- F. UP and SET Push Buttons set pump ON/OFF times (timed dose only) or activation levels (C-Level™ only).

#### PANEL COMPONENTS

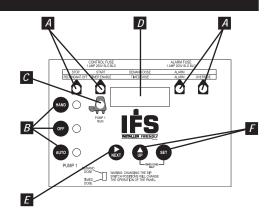
- Enclosure base measures 10 X 8 X 4 inches (25.4 X 20.32 X 10.16 cm). NEMA 4X (ultraviolet stabilized thermoplastic with removable mounting feet for outdoor or indoor use). Note: Options, voltage, and amp range selected may change enclosure size and component layout.
- 2. Red Alarm Beacon provides 360° visual check of alarm condition.
- Exterior Alarm Test/Normal/Silence Switch allows horn and light to be tested and horn to be silenced in an alarm condition. Alarm automatically resets once alarm condition is cleared.
- Alarm Horn provides audio warning of alarm condition (83 to 85 decibel rating).
- Circuit Breaker (optional) provides pump disconnect and branch circuit protection.
- **6. Power Relay** controls pump by switching electrical lines. Definite purpose contactor used when pump full load amps are above 15.
- 7. Float Connection Terminal Block
- 8. Incoming Control/Alarm Power & Pump Terminal Block
- Control Power Indicator/Fuse indicator light illuminates if control power is present in panel. Alarm will activate if control fuse is blown.
- **10. Alarm Power Indicator/Fuse** indicator light illuminates if alarm power is present in panel.
- 11. Ground Lug

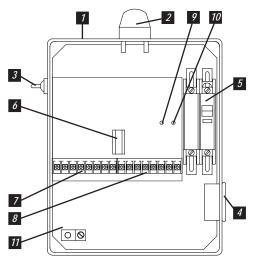
**NOTE:** Schematic/Wiring Diagram and Pump Specification Label are located inside the panel on enclosure cover

#### **OPTIONAL FEATURE**

**34" (86.36cm) Panel Mounting Post** (Factory Installed). Includes Duplex Installation Kit (Enclosure upsized to 10" x 8" x 6" (25.4 x 20.32 x 15.24 cm). Max. Enclosure size14" x 12" x 6" (35.56 x 30.48 x 15.24 cm)

SEE BACKSIDE FOR COMPLETE LISTING OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.





Model Shown IFS11W114X8AC

Reg. Cdn Pat. & TM Off C-Level™ Sensor US Patent 8,336,385. Other patents pending.

#### **FEATURES**

- Entire control system is UL Listed to meet and/or exceed industry safety standards
- Dual safety certification for the United States and Canada
- Standard package includes:

  Demand Dose three 20' SJE

  MilliAmpMaster™ control switches

  Timed Dose two 20' SJE

  MilliAmpMaster™ control switches
- Complete with step-by-step installation instructions
- Three-year limited warranty



PO Box 1708, Detroit Lakes, MN 56502 1-888-DIAL-SJE • 1-218-847-1317 1-218-847-4617 Fax

email: sje@sjerhombus.com

		IFS			1		W								8A0	C
MOI	DEI	_ IFS		_				, <u> </u>					_ '		J L	
	МО	DEL TYPE														
	1 =	= SPLX TIM	ED DOSE	(incl	ludes o	ption	8AC st	andard)							\$824.00	
		SPLX DE		SE (	(include	s opti	ion <sub>I</sub> 8A0	c standard	)						\$852.00	
		ARM PACKA	_	doo 4		al/ai			الممسم		h a ##a\				Daga	
		= alarm pack CLOSURE R						switch, tus I	e, rea ii	gnt &	norn)	) · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			Base	
	W =	= NEMA 4X	\AIII\O_				<del></del>								Base	
	STA	ARTING DEV	/ICE —													
		= 120/208/24														
		= 120 VAC <b>MP FULL LC</b>													Base	
		= 0-7 FLA													Rasa	
$\vdash$		= 7-15 FLA														
		= 15-20 FLA.													\$80.00	
$\equiv$		MP DISCON														
$\vdash$		= no pump di = circuit brea													Base	
ш	4 =			rt sta	rtina de	vice i	ontion	9)							\$35.00	
															\$70.00	
		<b>ITCH APPLI</b>	<b>ICATIONS</b>	· —												
		= floats (Time	ed dose = ti	mer e	enable a	nd ala	rm / De	mand dose	= stop,	start, a	ind ala	arm) (sel	ect 17	option)	Base	
	Χ =	<ul><li>no floats timed dose</li></ul>	,												-\$50.00	
															\$75.00	
	C =	= C-Level <sup>™</sup> s	ensor (mu	st se	lect 24	or 29	option	)							<b>ψ</b> 7 0.00	
		(select option														
		timed dose														
	Not	demand do e: Pump dov						•••••						• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	\$75.00	
		ustry practi				econo	darv de	evice. suc	h as a	float s	witch	h. be us	sed fo	r redun	dant	
	acti	ivation of th	e high lev	rel al	larm an	id pui	mp sh	ut off.				,				
	OF	PTIONS L	isted below.	<i>,</i> —												
													т		al Options	<del></del>
	CODE	DESCRIPTION						LIST PRICE	≣			CRIPTION	1		IST I KICL	LIST PRICE
H		Duo alarm in Alarm flashe								] 11D	NEN	MA 4X al	larm pa	anel		\$250.00
H		Manual alarn						*		1 15A	•		•	,		\$85.00
H		High water a														\$2.00
		(Available o														\$1.00
Ш	4A	Redundant of							、	16C	30° (	cord in II cord in li	eu of 2	20" (per 1 20' (per 1	10at) Inat)	\$5.00 \$15.00
		Demand Dose Timed Dose														per float)\$5.00
	4D	Redundant of						ψυ.υι	´ 🗀							(per float)\$7.00
		(must select	4A option)	(mus	st select	17 op	otion)	\$25.00								oat)\$0.00 (per float)\$7.00
		Auxiliary alar							) <b> </b>							t)\$0.00
	8AC	Display boar										er overri			()>>:	γφοισσ
		counter, alar only). (Include							,	] ]						\$25.00
	10E	Lockable late														e & 20' cord.\$280.00 e & 40' cord.\$310.00
	10F	Lightning arr								4						e & 20' cord.\$285.00
		control and a								24H	C-Le	evel™ CL	_40 ser	nsor with	n 8' vent tube	e & 40' cord\$315.00
H		Anti-condens Panel Mount							) $\square$							\$0.00
ш	IUF	Kit)(Enclosure u							, <b> </b>							& 20' cord\$290.00 & 40' cord\$320.00
	11C	NEMA 1 alar	•				,									\$0.00
_									_	1		Mechan	nically-a	activated	▲ Merci	ury-activated
		If additiona	al feature	s are	e reaui	red 4	call th	e factory	for a c	IIIOto .	on a	n Fnai	neere	d Cust	om contro	l panel
CAA			ii icatai c	3 arc	requi	rcu, (	cuii tii	c ractory	101 a q	uote	On a	n Engil	i i c c i c	u oust		i parici.
SAI			FS 1	7 7	1	14/	1 🔼	1 1	4	11	<u>ا</u>	AC 10	E17^	1		I See Price List
			FS   1		1	W	] [ 2		4	LΗ	عا اـ	AC 10	C1/6	J		l Base / Base
	Aları	el Type  —— m Package  -														)Base
	Encl	osure Rating	9 ———												1	IBase I\$35.00
	Start	ting Device p Full Load													H	lBase
	Dum	n Disconnoc	Amps —						- 1			1				\$0.00
			:ts ——									1				Φ A Ω Ω Ω
1	Swite	ch Application	on												10E	\$40.00 3\$0.00
	Swite Option	ch Applications: Display MilliAmpMas	on ——— , Lockable	Lato	h,										10E	\$0.00

## INSTALLER FRIENDLY SERIES® - IFS Single Phase Duplex (Demand/TD)

Single phase, duplex demand dose or timed dose, float or C-Level<sup>™</sup> sensor controlled system for pump control and system monitoring.

The IFS duplex control panel is designed to control two (alternating) 120, 208, 240 VAC single phase pumps in water and sewage installations. The panel features an easy-to-use touch pad with display on the inner door for programming and system monitoring. The alternating action equalizes pump wear. In addition to the alternating pump control, this system provides override control should either pump fail.

The panel configuration can be easily converted in the field to either a timed dose or demand dose.

The optional C-Level<sup>™</sup> sensor is a pressure transducer that senses the liquid level in the tank and sends a signal to the IFS panel. Pump activation levels can be adjusted by using the panel touch pad. C-Level<sup>™</sup> CL40 sensor operating range is 3-39.9 inches (7.6-101.3 cm). C-Level<sup>™</sup> CL100 operating range is 3-99.5 inches (7.6-252.7 cm).

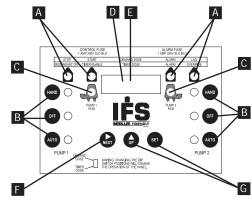
#### **TOUCH PAD FEATURES**

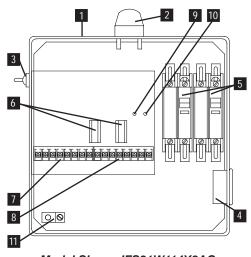
- **A.** Level Status Indicators illuminate when floats or set points are activated. Alarm will activate if a float operates out of sequence.
- B. HOA (Hand-Off-Automatic) Buttons control pump mode with indication. Hand mode defaults to Automatic when stop level or redundant off level is reached.
- C. Pump Run Indicators will illuminate when pumps are called to run.
- D. Lead/Lag Selector toggles pump operation (alternate 1-2 and 2-1).
- E. LED Display shows system information including: level in inches or centimeters (C-Level™ only), mode, pumps elapsed time (hh:mm), events (cycles), alarm counter, float error count, timed dose override counter (timed dose only), and ON/OFF times (timed dose only).
- F. NEXT Push Button toggles display.
- G. UP and SET Push Buttons set pump ON/OFF times (timed dose only) and activation levels (C-Level™ only).

#### PANEL COMPONENTS

- Enclosure base measures 10 X 10 X 6 inches (25.4 X 25.4 X 15.24 cm). NEMA
  4X (ultraviolet stabilized thermoplastic with removable mounting feet for outdoor
  or indoor use). Note: Options, voltage, and amp range selected may change
  enclosure size and component layout.
- 2. Red Alarm Beacon provides 360° visual check of alarm condition.
- Exterior Alarm Test/Normal/Silence Switch allows horn and light to be tested and horn to be silenced in an alarm condition. Alarm automatically resets once alarm condition is cleared.
- 4. Alarm Horn provides audio warning of alarm condition (83 to 85 decibel rating).
- Circuit Breakers (optional) provide pump disconnect and branch circuit protection.
- Power Relays control pump by switching electrical lines. Definite purpose contactors used when pump full load amps are above 15.
- 7. Float Connection Terminal Block
- 8. Incoming Control/Alarm Power & Pump Terminal Block
- Control Power Indicator/Fuse indicator light illuminates if control power is present in panel. Alarm activates if control fuse is blown.
- Alarm Power Indicator/Fuse indicator light illuminates if alarm power is present in panel.
- 11. Ground Lug

**NOTE:** Schematic/Wiring Diagram and Pump Specification Label are located inside the panel on enclosure cover





Model Shown IFS31W114X8AC

Reg. Cdn Pat. & TM Off

C-Level<sup>™</sup> Sensor US Patent 8,336,385. Other patents pending.

#### **FEATURES**

- Entire control system is UL Listed to meet and/or exceed industry safety standards
- Dual safety certification for the United States and Canada
- Standard package includes:

  Demand Dose three 20' SJE

  MilliAmpMaster™ control switches

  Timed Dose two 20' SJE

  MilliAmpMaster™ control switches
- Complete with step-by-step installation instructions
- Three-year limited warranty



PO Box 1708, Detroit Lakes, MN 56502 1-888-DIAL-SJE • 1-218-847-1317 1-218-847-4617 Fax

	IFS	W		8AC
MOI	DEL IFS	_		
	MODEL TYPE			
	3 = DPLX TIMED DOSE (includes 4 = DPLX DEMAND DOSE (includes	option 8AC standard)		\$999.00
		des option 8AC standard)		\$1027.00
	ALARM PACKAGE  1 = alarm package (includes test/n	ormal/eilance switch fuse red ligh	of & horn)	Rase
	ENCLOSURE RATING ———	I	1	base
	W = NEMA 4X			Base
	STARTING DEVICE —			
	1 = 120/208/240 VAC			Base
				Base
	PUMP FULL LOAD AMPS —— 0 = 0-7 FLA		_	Page
$\vdash$	1 = 7-15 FLA			Base
	2 = 15-20 FLA			\$105.00
	PUMP DISCONNECTS ———			
$\vdash$	0 = no pump disconnect 4 = circuit breaker(s)			Base
	120 VAC (must select starting	device option 9)		
	120/208/240 VAC (must selec	t starting device option 1)		\$140.00
	SWITCH APPLICATIONS —			
$\vdash$	<ul><li>H = floats (Timed dose = timer enable</li><li>X = no floats</li></ul>	•		' I
	timed dose			
	C = C-I evel <sup>™</sup> sensor (must select 2	 24 or 29 option)		·
ш	(select option 3E and/or 4A & 4	D for high water alarm and/or red	undant off floats)	450.00
	Note: Pump down applications only			
	Industry practices suggest that a activation of the high level alarm	secondary device, such as a flo	oat switch, be used for red	lundant
	OPTIONS Listed below	and pump shut on.		
				Total Options
			TOTAL	LIST PRICE
	DDE DESCRIPTION  J Duo alarm inputs		ODE DESCRIPTION  164 10' cord in lieu of 20' (ne	er float)\$2.00
	A Alarm flasher			er float)\$1.00
	B Manual alarm reset			er float)\$5.00
<u> </u>	E High water alarm float (must select 1	, ,		er float)\$15.00 y weighted <b>▲</b> (per float)\$5.00
	(Available only when Switch Applie A Redundant off (select option 4D if float			ly weighted ▲ ( <i>per float)</i> \$5.00 ly weighted ▲ ( <i>per float</i> )\$7.00
ш .	Demand Dose			elamp (per float)\$0.00
	Timed Dose		•	nally weighted (per float)\$7.00
4	D Redundant off float		17J Sensor Float® / pipe clar 18A Timer override float	mp ▲ (per float)\$0.00
	(must select 4A option) (must select iA Auxiliary alarm contacts, form C	•p•		only)\$25.00
	C Display board includes: ETM counter		19F Fourth float to separate	alarm function from lag
	counter, alarm counter, and override			el only)\$25.00
☐ 10	only). (Included as standard.) E Lockable latch - NEMA 4X	• • • • •		vith 4' vent tube & 20' cord.\$280.00 vith 4' vent tube & 40' cord.\$310.00
	F Lightning arrestor (must select pump			with 8' vent tube & 20' cord.\$285.00
_	control and alarm power combined)	<del>-</del>		vith 8' vent tube & 40' cord.\$315.00
	K Anti-condensation heater			or\$0.00 w/10' vent tube & 20' cord\$290.00
	C NEMA 1 alarm panel (must select op D NEMA 4X alarm panel (must select o			w/10' vent tube & 40' cord\$250.00 w/10' vent tube & 40' cord\$320.00
	5A Control / Alarm circuit breaker	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		sor\$0.00
			<ul> <li>Mechanically-activate</li> </ul>	ed A Mercury-activated
	If additional features are rec	uired, call the factory for a qu	ote on an Engineered Cu	istom control nanel
CAA	·	uned, can the factory for a qui	ote on an Engineered ou	istom control panel.
	MPLE IFS 3 1		□ OAC 10E 17C	IFS3 See Price List
	MODEL   IFS   3   1   Model Type	W 9 1 4 L	H 8AC 10E 17G	1 Base W Base
<i>I</i>	Alarm Package			9 Base
	Enclosure Rating	<b>→</b>		1
	Starting Device Pump Full Load Amps			HBase 8AC\$0.00
F	Pump Disconnects			10E \$40.00
	Switch Application Options: Display, Lockable Latch,		_	17G\$0.00
	SJE MilliAmpMaster™/pipe clamp			OTAL LIST PRICE \$XXXX.XX

#### INSTALLER FRIENDLY SERIES® - IFS Three Phase Simplex

Three phase, simplex demand dose or timed dose, float or C-Level™ controlled system for pump control and system monitoring.

The IFS simplex control panel is designed to control one 208, 240 or 480 VAC three phase pump in water and sewage installations. The panel features an easy-to-use touch pad with display on the inner door for programming and system monitoring. The panel configuration can be easily converted in the field to either a timed dose or demand dose.

The optional C-Level<sup>™</sup> sensor is a pressure transducer that senses the liquid level in the tank and sends a signal to the IFS panel. Pump activation levels can be adjusted by using the panel touch pad. C-Level<sup>™</sup> CL40 sensor operating range is 3-39.9 inches (7.6-101.3 cm). C-Level<sup>™</sup> CL100 operating range is 3-99.5 inches (7.6-252.7 cm).

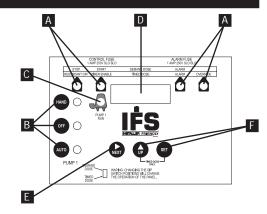
#### TOUCH PAD FEATURES

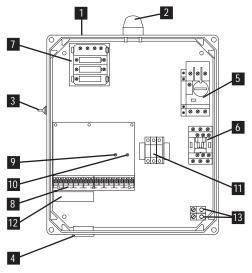
- A. Level Status Indicators illuminate when floats or set points are activated. Alarm will activate if a float operates out of sequence.
- B. HOA (Hand-Off-Automatic) Buttons control pump mode with indication. Hand mode defaults to Automatic when stop level or redundant off level is reached.
- C. Pump Run Indicator illuminates when pump is called to run.
- D. LED Display shows system information including: level in inches or centimeters (C-Level™ only), mode, pump elapsed time (hh:mm), events (cycles), alarm counter, float error count, timed does override counter (timed dose only), and ON/OFF times (timed dose only).
- E. NEXT Push Button toggles display.
- F. UP and SET Push Buttons set pump ON/OFF times (timed dose only) or activation levels (C-Level™ only).

#### PANEL COMPONENTS

- Enclosure base measures 14 x 12 x 6 inches (35.56 x 30.48 x 15.24 cm). NEMA 4X (ultraviolet stabilized thermoplastic with removable mounting feet for outdoor or indoor use). Note: Options, voltage, and amp range selected may change enclosure size and component layout.
- 2. Red Alarm Beacon provides 360° visual check of alarm condition.
- 3. Exterior Alarm Test/Normal/Silence Switch allows horn and light to be tested and horn to be silenced in an alarm condition. Alarm automatically resets once alarm condition is cleared.
- Alarm Horn provides audio warning of alarm condition (83 to 85 decibel rating).
- Motor Protective Switch provides adjustable overload, branch circuit protection and pump disconnect.
- 6. IEC Motor Contactor controls pump by switching electrical lines.
- Multi-Tap Transformer (208/240/480 VAC primary) provides 120V control alarm voltage or 600VAC primary transformer.
- 8. Float Connection Terminal Block
- Control Power Indicator/Fuse indicator light illuminates if control power is present in panel. Alarm will activate if control fuse is blown.
- Alarm Power Indicator/Fuse indicator light illuminates if alarm power is present in panel.
- 11. Large Incoming Power Connection Terminal Block
- 12. Terminal Block Float Wiring Label
- 13. Ground Lugs

**NOTE:** Schematic/Wiring Diagram and Pump Specification Label are located inside the panel on enclosure cover





#### Model Shown IFS51W001X8AC

Reg. Cdn Pat. & TM Off C-Level<sup>™</sup> Sensor US Patent 8,336,385. Other patents pending.

#### **FEATURES**

- Entire control system is UL Listed to meet and/or exceed industry safety standards
- Dual safety certification for the United States and Canada
- Standard package includes three 20' SJE MilliAmpMaster™ control switches
- Complete with step-by-step installation instructions
- Three-year limited warranty



PO Box 1708, Detroit Lakes, MN 56502 1-888-DIAL-SJE • 1-218-847-1317 1-218-847-4617 Fax

IFS5	1	W				8AC	
MODEL IFS5				<del>-</del>		\$14	91.00
ALARM PACKAGE —  1 = alarm package (inc		/silence switch.	fuse, red light, h	orn. & float)	,	Base	
ENCLOSURE RATING				o, aa.,			
W = Weatherproof, NET		d thermoplastic)				Base	
PUMP FULL LOAD AN 208/240/480V  001 = 1.0-1.6 FLA 101 = 1.6-2.5 FLA 201 = 2.5-4.0 FLA 301 = 4.0-6.3 FLA 401 = 6.0-10.0 FLA 511 = 9.0-14.0 FLA 611 = 13.0-18.0 FLA 621 = 17.0-23.0 FLA 701 = 20.0-25.0 FLA	600V 005 = 1 105 = 1 205 = 2 305 = 4 405 = 6 515 = 9 615 = 1 625 = 1	.6-2.5 FLA .5-4.0 FLA .0-6.3 FLA .0-10.0 FLA 0-14.0 FLA 3.0-18.0 FLA 7.0-23.0 FLA				Base Base Base Base Base Base Base Base	
FLOAT SWITCH APPL H = pump down (select X = no floats	nust select 24 or 2 nd/or 4A & 4D for cations only.	29 option) high water alarn ndary device, s ump shut off.	n and/or redunda	ant off floats	s)	\$75.00 \$75.00	
OPTIONS Listed bel	ow ———					Total Options	
CODE DESCRIPTION  3A Alarm flasher	sensor auto reset switch leads) ed indicator (2 wire cts, form C	\$90.0 \$40.0 \$40.0 \$160.0 \$40.0 \$100.0	100	cord in lieu cord in lieu cord in lieu cord in lieu nsor Float® / nsor Float® / E MilliAmpM E MilliAmpM cord Float® / Level™ CL40 Level™ CL40 C-Level™ CL40 C-Level	of 20' (per of 20	float)	\$1.00\$5.00\$5.00\$5.00\$7.00\$0.00\$280.00\$310.00\$285.00\$315.00\$290.00\$320.00
					cally-activat	•	
If additional featu	ires are required	d, call the facto	ory for a quote	on an En	gineered	Custom control panel	
MODEL  Model Type  Alarm Package  Enclosure Rating  Pump Full Load Amps  Switch Application  Options: Display, Lock  SJE MilliAmpMaster**/	sable Latch, ——		H 8AC 10	DE 17G		IFS5 See     1	Base Base Base Base Base Base Base Base

## INSTALLER FRIENDLY SERIES® - IFS Three Phase Duplex

Three phase, duplex demand dose or timed dose, float or C-Level<sup>™</sup> sensor controlled system for pump control and system monitoring.

The IFS duplex control panel is designed to control two (alternating) 208, 240 or 480 VAC three phase pumps in water and sewage installations. The alternating action equalizes pump wear. In addition to the alternating pump control, this system provides override control should either pump fail.

The panel features an easy-to-use touch pad with display on the inner door for programming and system monitoring. The panel configuration can be easily converted in the field to either a timed dose or demand dose.

The optional C-Level<sup>™</sup> sensor is a pressure transducer that senses the liquid level in the tank and sends a signal to the IFS panel. Pump activation levels can be adjusted by using the panel touch pad. C-Level<sup>™</sup> CL40 sensor operating range is 3-39.9 inches (7.6-101.3 cm). C-Level<sup>™</sup> CL100 operating range is 3-99.5 inches (7.6-252.7 cm).

#### TOUCH PAD FEATURES

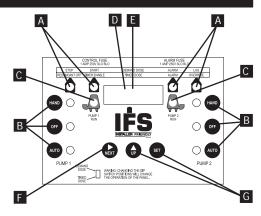
- A. Level Status Indicators illuminate when floats or set points are activated. Alarm will activate if a float operates out of sequence.
- B. HOA (Hand-Off-Automatic) Buttons control pump mode with indication. Hand mode defaults to Automatic when stop level or redundant off level is reached.
- C. Pump Run Indicators will illuminate when pumps are called to run.
- **D.** Lead/Lag Selector toggles pump operation (alternate 1-2 and 2-1).
- E. LED Display shows system information including: level in inches or centimeters (C-Level™ only), mode, pumps elapsed time (hh:mm), events (cycles), alarm counter, float error count, timed dose override counter (timed dose only), and ON/OFF times (timed dose only).
- F. NEXT Push Button toggles display.
- G. UP and SET Push Buttons set pump ON/OFF times (timed dose only) and activation levels (C-Level™ only).

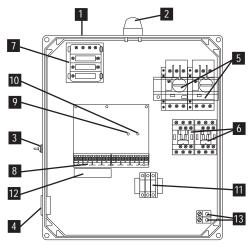
#### PANEL COMPONENTS

- Enclosure base measures 16 X 14 X 6 inches (40.64 X 35.56 X 15.24 cm). NEMA 4X (ultraviolet stabilized thermoplastic with removable mounting feet for outdoor or indoor use). Note: Options, voltage, and amp range selected may change enclosure size and component layout.
- 2. Red Alarm Beacon provides 360° visual check of alarm condition.
- Exterior Alarm Test/Normal/Silence Switch allows horn and light to be tested and horn to be silenced in an alarm condition. Alarm automatically resets once alarm condition is cleared.
- Alarm Horn provides audio warning of alarm condition (83 to 85 decibel rating).
- Motor Protective Switches provide adjustable overload, branch circuit protection and pump disconnect.
- **6. IEC Motor Contactors** control pumps by switching electrical lines.
- 7. Multi-Tap Transformer (208/240/480 VAC primary) provides 120V control alarm voltage or 600VAC primary transformer.
- 8. Float Connection Terminal Block
- Control Power Indicator/Fuse indicator light illuminates if control power is present in panel. Alarm activates if control fuse is blown.
- Alarm Power Indicator/Fuse indicator light illuminates if alarm power is present in panel.
- 11. Large Incoming Power Connection Terminal Block
- 12. Terminal Block Float Wiring Label
- 13. Ground Lugs

**NOTE:** Schematic/Wiring Diagram and Pump Specification Label are located inside the panel on enclosure cover

SEE BACKSIDE FOR COMPLETE LISTING OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.





#### Model Shown IFS61W001X8AC

Reg. Cdn Pat. & TM Off

C-Level<sup>™</sup> Sensor US Patent 8,336,385. Other patents pending.

#### **FEATURES**

- Entire control system is UL Listed to meet and/or exceed industry safety standards
- Dual safety certification for the United States and Canada
- Standard package includes three 20' SJE MilliAmpMaster™ control switches
- Complete with step-by-step installation instructions
- Three-year limited warranty



PO Box 1708, Detroit Lakes, MN 56502 1-888-DIAL-SJE • 1-218-847-1317 1-218-847-4617 Fax

	IFS6	1	W				8AC	,
	MODEL IFS	6					1	.\$1969.00
	ALARM PACKAGE  1 = alarm package		est/normal/silence s	witch fuse red lic	aht horn & float	t)	Rase	
				witeri, ruse, rea ii	gnit, nom, & noai	,,	base	
V	W = Weatherproof,		engineered thermop	lastic)			Base	
	PUMP FULL LOAD 208/240/480V 001 = 1.0-1.6 FLA 101 = 1.6-2.5 FLA 201 = 2.5-4.0 FLA	AMPS —	600V 005 = 1.0-1.6 FL/4 105 = 1.6-2.5 FL/4 205 = 2.5-4.0 FL/4	١			Base	
	301 = 4.0-6.3 FLA 401 = 6.0-10.0 FLA 511 = 9.0-14.0 FLA		305 = 4.0-6.3 FLA 405 = 6.0-10.0 FL 515 = 9.0-14.0 FL	۱ ـA			Base Base	
	611 = 13.0-18.0 FLA 621 = 17.0-23.0 FLA 701 = 20.0-25.0 FLA	4 <u> </u>	615 = 13.0-18.0 F 625 = 17.0-23.0 F 705 = 20.0-25.0 F	LA LA			\$60.00 \$80.00	
	FLOAT SWITCH A H = pump down (selection X = no floats	ect 17 optic	n)					
	C = C-Level <sup>™</sup> senso	or (must sel	ect 24 or 29 option) & 4D for high wate				\$75.00	
	Note: Pump down a Industry practices activation of the hig	suggest th gh level ala	at a secondary de arm and pump shu		loat switch, be	used for red	lundant	
*			selected one or more			.	Total Options sure Upsize	
	ODE DESCRIPTION					☐ TOTAL	LIST PRICE	
Г	3A Alarm flasher				DE DESCRIPTION A 10' cord in lieu	u of 20' (per flo	oat)	LIST PRICE
	3B Manual alarm res			\$90.00 16			oat)	
	3E High water alarm			· · ·		***	oat)	
	4A Redundant off (se		h Applications = C) 4D if floats are require				oat)	
ш	,			écc 00   '''			eighted <b>(per float</b>	
				· *** ***			eighted <b>▲</b> (per floa clamp <b>●</b> (per float)	
	4D Redundant off float			<u></u>			nally weighted <b>(</b>	
			select 17 option)	\$25.00 💳 17	•		▲ (per float)	,
*	5A Thermal cutout/he (for pumps w/ther						m function from lag	
<b>□</b> *	5E Seal failure circuit			aa 13.00 <u>—</u>			4' vent tube & 20' c	
Ħ	6A Auxiliary alarm co			\$40.00 \ 24			4' vent tube & 40' c	
<b>2</b> 8	AC Display board inc						8' vent tube & 20' c 8' vent tube & 40' c	
	counter, alarm co		ad/lag selector	<b>=</b> 241				
□ 1	0E Lockable latch - N			\$40.00 <u>29</u>			o' vent tube & 20' co	
	0G Lightning arrestor			\$200.00 \291			D' vent tube & 40' co	
	0K Anti-condensation			\$100.00	No C-Level C	L100 sensor		\$0.00
1	1C NEMA 1 remote a			<b>#</b> 00.00	<ul><li>Mecha</li></ul>	anically-activate	ed 🛕 Mercury-ad	ctivated
□ 1	1D NEMA 4X remote		 I	\$60.00				
ш.				\$250.00				
		eatures are	e required, call the	e factory for a c	uote on an Er	ngineered C	ustom control p	anel.
SAI	//PLE <u>-</u>		,				IFS6	. See List Price
		FS 6	1 W C	001 H 8/	AC 10E 17G		1	Base
	Model Type ——				<del></del>		001	Base
	Alarm Package —— Enclosure Rating —							Base
	Pump Full Load Am			J			10E	\$40.00
	Switch Application	ockable La	ch,				17G	\$0.00
1	SJE MilliAmpMaste						TOTAL LIST PRICE	E \$XXXX.XX

#### INSTALLER FRIENDLY SERIES® - IFS Single Phase Simplex Capacitor (Start/Run)

Single phase, simplex demand dose or timed dose, float or C-Level<sup>™</sup> controlled system for pump control and system monitoring.

The IFS single phase simplex capacitor (start/run) control panel is designed to control one 120, 208, or 240 VAC single phase pump in water and sewage installations. The IFS single phase simplex capacitor (start/run) control panel features a simple, easy-to-use touch pad on the inner door for programming and monitoring pump and float operation.

The optional C-Level<sup>™</sup> sensor is a pressure transducer that senses the liquid level in the tank and sends a signal to the IFS panel. Pump activation levels can be adjusted by using the panel touch pad. C-Level<sup>™</sup> CL40 sensor operating range is 3-39.9 inches (7.6-101.3 cm). C-Level<sup>™</sup> CL100 operating range is 3-99.5 inches (7.6-252.7 cm).

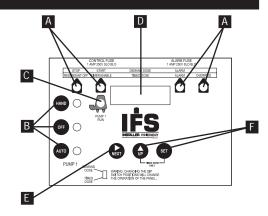
#### **TOUCH PAD FEATURES**

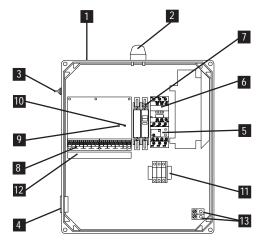
- A. Level Status Indicators illuminate when floats or set points are activated. Alarm will activate if a float operates out of sequence.
- B. HOA (Hand-Off-Automatic) Buttons control pump mode with indication. Hand mode defaults to Automatic when stop level or redundant off level is reached.
- **C.** Pump Run Indicator illuminates when pump is called to run.
- D. LED Display shows system information including: level in inches or centimeters (C-Level™ only), mode, pump elapsed time (hh:mm), events (cycles), alarm counter, float error count, timed does override counter (timed dose only), and ON/OFF times (timed dose only).
- E. NEXT Push Button toggles display.
- F. UP and SET Push Buttons set pump ON/OFF times (timed dose only) or activation levels (C-Level™ only).

#### PANEL COMPONENTS

- Enclosure base measures 16 x 14 x 6 inches (40.64 x 35.56 x 15.24 cm). NEMA 4X (ultraviolet stabilized thermoplastic with removable mounting feet for outdoor or indoor use). Note: Options, voltage, and amp range selected may change enclosure size and component layout.
- 2. Red Alarm Beacon provides 360° visual check of alarm condition.
- 3. Exterior Alarm Test/Normal/Silence Switch allows horn and light to be tested and horn to be silenced in an alarm condition. Alarm automatically resets once alarm condition is cleared.
- Alarm Horn provides audio warning of alarm condition (83 to 85 decibel rating).
- 5. Overload Relay (optional) provides pump overload protection.
- 6. IEC Motor Contactor controls pump by switching electrical lines.
- Circuit Breaker (optional) provides pump disconnect and branch circuit protection.
- 8. Float and Control/Alarm Incoming Terminal Block
- Control Power Indicator/Fuse indicator light illuminates if control power is present in panel. Alarm will activate if control fuse is blown.
- Alarm Power Indicator/Fuse indicator light illuminates if alarm power is present in panel.
- 11. Large Pump Connection Power Terminal Block
- 12. Terminal Block Float and Control/Alarm Incoming Power Wiring Label
- 13. Ground Lugs

**NOTE:** Schematic/Wiring Diagram and Pump Specification Label are located inside the panel on enclosure cover.





#### Model Shown IFS71W114X912A8AC

Reg. Cdn Pat. & TM Off

C-Level<sup>™</sup> Sensor US Patent 8,336,385. Other patents pending.

#### **FEATURES**

- Entire control system is UL Listed to meet and/or exceed industry safety standards
- Dual safety certification for the United States and Canada
- Standard package includes three 20' SJE MilliAmpMaster™ control switches
- Complete with step-by-step installation instructions
- Three-year limited warranty



PO Box 1708, Detroit Lakes, MN 56502 1-888-DIAL-SJE • 1-218-847-1317 1-218-847-4617 Fax

	IFS7	W	1					
	MODEL IFS7							\$1193.00
	ALARM PACKAGE							
	1 = alarm package (include		e switch, fus	e, red ligl	ht, horn, &	float)	Base	
	ENCLOSURE RATING – W = Weatherproof, NEMA	AV (angineered there	nonloctio)				Page	
		4A (engineered then					base	
	1 = IEC motor contactor 1						Base	
	PUMP FULL LOAD AMP							
	0 = 0-7 FLA							
	1 = 7-15 FLA 2 = 15-20 FLA							
	3 = 20-30 FLA						\$90.00	
	4 = 30-40 FLA					·····	\$115.00	
	<b>PUMP DISCONNECTS</b> - 0 = no pump disconnect.					_	Page	
	FLOAT SWITCH APPLIC	CATION ———					l	
	H or L = pump down or pu	mp up (select 17 option	on)				Base	
	X = no floats WITH alarm package.						\$75.00	
	C = C-Level <sup>™</sup> sensor (mus	t select 24 or 29 optic	n)					
	(select option 3E and/ Note: Pump down applicat		ater alarm ar	nd/or redu	undant off	floats)		
	Industry practices sugge activation of the high lev	est that a secondary	device, suc	h as a flo	oat switch	, be used for r	redundant	
	OPTIONS Listed below		shut off.					
	Start/run capacitor kits must	be ordered separately (	see option 12	below or o	call factory)		· ·	ns
	CODE DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE _	CODE	DESCRIPTION	_	AL LIST PRICE	LIST PRICE
	3A Alarm flasher		_			remote alarm pa		<b>#050.0</b>
H	3B Manual alarm reset 3E High water alarm float (m.						start components, mo	
ш	(Available only when Sv		_			• •	is	
	4A Redundant off (select opt						ounted and supplied I	
	Demand Dose		_				float)	
	4D Redundant off float		ψο.σο <u>[</u>				float)	
	(must select 4A option) (n						float)	
	5A Thermal cutout/heat sens		\$40.00				float)	
	(for pumps w/thermal swit 5E Seal failure circuit & red in		\$160.00 Г			•	veighted <b>(per float)</b>	
	6A Auxiliary alarm contacts, f						weighted <b>▲</b> (per float) e clamp <b>●</b> (per float)	
V	BAC Display board includes: E						ernally weighted $lacktrian$	
	counter, alarm counter 9_A Pump overload		\$100.00	17J	Sensor Flo	at <sup>®</sup> / pipe clamp	▲ (per float)	\$0.00
ш	specify amperage after nu	umber 9 followed by let	ter "A".				n 4' vent tube & 20' c	
	Example: 912A = 12 amp 0-30 FLA	pump.	¢00.00 [				n 4' vent tube & 40' con 8' vent tube & 20' co	
	30-100 FLA						n 8' vent tube & 40' c	
	10E Lockable latch - NEMA 4>	<b>〈</b>	\$40.00	24X	No C-Leve	l™ CL40 sensor.		\$0.00
	10G Lightning arrestor						10' vent tube & 20' co 10' vent tube & 40' co	
	10K Anti-condensation heater. 11C NEMA 1 remote alarm pa		\$100.00 [ T					
ш	(must select option 6A)		\$80.00			ically-activated		
	If additional features	are required, call	the factory	for a qu	ote on an	Engineered (	Custom control p	anel.
SA	MPLE —	and required, came					ouctom coma c. p	
	MODEL IFS7 1	W 1 [	1 4	Н	912Δ	12B 17G	_	See List Price Base
	Alarm Package		╫	ı II	1/12/	120 170		Base
1 1	Enclosure Rating							Base
	Starting Device ————————————————————————————————————						4	\$70.00
	Pump Disconnect ————							Base
	Float Switch Application —— Options: Pump Overload, Mot	or Start					12B	\$110.00
	Components Supplied by Cus	stomer,						\$0.00
- 1 - 3	SJE MilliAmpMaster™/pipe cla	mp					TOTAL LIST PRICE	\$XXXX.XX

#### INSTALLER FRIENDLY SERIES® - IFS Single Phase Duplex Capacitor (Start/Run)

Single phase, duplex demand dose, float or C-Level<sup>™</sup> controlled system for pump control and system monitoring.

The IFS single phase duplex capacitor (start/run) control panel is designed to alternately control two 120, 208, or 240 VAC single phase pumps in water and sewage installations. The alternating action equalizes pump wear. In addition to the alternating pump control, this system provides override control should either pump fail.

The IFS single phase duplex capacitor (start/run) control panel features a simple, easy-to-use touch pad on the inner door for programming and monitoring pump and float operation.

The optional C-Level<sup>™</sup> sensor is a pressure transducer that senses the liquid level in the tank and sends a signal to the IFS panel. Pump activation levels can be adjusted by using the panel touch pad. C-Level<sup>™</sup> CL40 sensor operating range is 3-39.9 inches (7.6-101.3 cm). C-Level<sup>™</sup> CL100 operating range is 3-99.5 inches (7.6-252.7 cm).

#### TOUCH PAD FEATURES

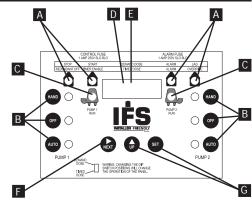
- A. Level Status Indicators illuminate when floats or set points are activated. Alarm will activate if a float operates out of sequence.
- B. HOA (Hand-Off-Automatic) Buttons control pump mode with indication. Hand mode defaults to Automatic when stop level or redundant off level is reached.
- C. Pump Run Indicators will illuminate when pumps are called to run.
- D. Lead/Lag Selector toggles pump operation (alternate 1-2 and 2-1).
- E. LED Display shows system information including: level in inches or centimeters (C-Level™ only), mode, pumps elapsed time (hh:mm), events (cycles), alarm counter, float error count, timed dose override counter (timed dose only), and ON/OFF times (timed dose only).
- F. NEXT Push Button toggles display.
- G. UP and SET Push Buttons set pump ON/OFF times (timed dose only) and activation levels (C-Level™ only).

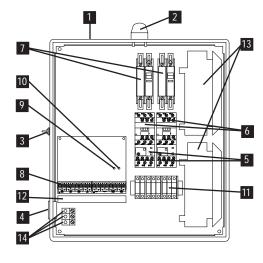
#### PANEL COMPONENTS

- Enclosure base measures 18 X 16 X 8 inches (45.72 X 40.64 X 20.32 cm). NEMA 4X fiberglass. Note: Options, voltage, and amp range selected may change enclosure size and component layout.
- 2. Red Alarm Beacon provides 360° visual check of alarm condition.
- Exterior Alarm Test/Normal/Silence Switch allows horn and light to be tested and horn to be silenced in an alarm condition. Alarm automatically resets once alarm condition is cleared.
- Alarm Horn provides audio warning of alarm condition (83 to 85 decibel rating).
- 5. Overload Relays (optional) provide pump overload protection.
- 6. IEC Motor Contactors control pumps by switching electrical lines.
- Circuit Breakers (optional) provide pump disconnect and branch circuit protection.
- 8. Float and Control/Alarm Incoming Power Terminal Block
- Control Power Indicator/Fuse indicator light illuminates if control power is present in panel. Alarm activates if control fuse is blown.
- Alarm Power Indicator/Fuse indicator light illuminates if alarm power is present in panel.
- 11. Large Pump/Incoming Power Terminal Block
- 12. Terminal Block Float and Control/Alarm Incoming Power Wiring Label
- 13. Cap Kits
- 14. Ground Lugs

**NOTE:** Schematic/Wiring Diagram and Pump Specification Label are located inside the panel on enclosure cover.

SEE BACKSIDE FOR COMPLETE LISTING OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.





#### Model Shown IFS81W114X912A8AC

Reg. Cdn Pat. & TM Off

C-Level<sup>™</sup> Sensor US Patent 8,336,385. Other patents pending

#### **FEATURES**

- Entire control system is UL Listed to meet and/or exceed industry safety standards
- Dual safety certification for the United States and Canada
- Standard package includes three 20' SJE MilliAmpMaster™ control switches
- Complete with step-by-step installation instructions
- Three-year limited warranty





PO Box 1708, Detroit Lakes, MN 56502 1-888-DIAL-SJE • 1-218-847-1317 1-218-847-4617 Fax email: sje@sjerhombus.com

IFS8	W	1					
MODEL IFS8							\$1670.00
ALARM PACKAGE	., ., ., .,						
1 = alarm package (includes tes	t/normal/silenc 	e switch, fuse,	, red light, 	horn)		Base	
W = Weatherproof, NEMA 4X (er	ngineered therr	moplastic)				Base	
STARTING DEVICE  1 = IEC motor contactor 120/208	8/240V					Base	
FOWIF FOLL LOAD AWIFS							
0 = 0-7 FLA 1 = 7-15 FLA							
2 = 15-20 FLA						\$105.00	
3 = 20-30 FLA 4 = 30-40 FLA							
FOWE DISCONNECTS							
0 = no pump disconnect							
FLOAT SWITCH APPLICATION							
H or L = pump down or pump up X = no floats							
C = C-Level <sup>™</sup> sensor (must selection	ct 24 or 29 opti	on)					
(select option 3E and/or 4A & Note: Pump down applications or		ater alarm and	d/or redun	dant off floats	)		
Industry practices suggest that	t a secondary		as a floa	t switch, be u	sed for redu	ındant	
activation of the high level alar OPTIONS Listed below ———	m and pump s	shut off.					
Start/run capacitor kits must be orde	ared senarately (	see ontion 12 ha	alow or cal	I factory)	Т.	otal Options	
ENCLOSURE UPSIZE - If or	. , ,	<u> </u>			-	sure Upsize	
add a one-time			c scicolou		1	LIST PRICE	
CODE DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE		DESCRIPTION Customer suppl	– ied motor star	rt components, m	LIST PRICE
3A Alarm flasher 3B Manual alarm reset			i	n enclosure by	SJE-Rhombu	s	\$110.00
★ 5A Thermal cutout/heat sensor aut						ted and supplied	by Call Factory
(for pumps w/thermal switch lea	,	<u> </u>					\$2.00
★ 5E Seal failure circuit & red indicate 6A Auxiliary alarm contacts, form C							\$1.00
8AC Display board includes: ETM co					***	,	\$5.00 \$15.00
counter, alarm counter and lead switch		\$100.00					t)\$5.00
9_A Pump overload		\$100.00	_				at)\$7.00
specify amperage after number Example: 912A = 12 amp pump	9 followed by le	etter "A".					)\$0.00 [per float]\$7.00
0-30 FLA		\$60.00	_				\$0.00
30-100 FLA			_		•		g\$25.00
10G Lightning arrestor		_	_				cord\$280.00 0' cord\$310.00
10K Anti-condensation heater		\$100.00					)' cord \$285.00
11C NEMA 1 remote alarm panel (must select option 6A)		\$80.00 Г					)' cord\$315.00 \$0.00
11D NEMA 4X remote alarm panel		Ī	<b>=</b> 29A (	C-Level™ CL100	sensor w/10'	vent tube & 20'	cord\$290.00
(must select option 6A)		\$250.00					cord\$320.00
		L		Mechanically		▲ Mercury-activat	
If additional features are	required, call	the factory f	for a quo	te on an Eng	ineered Cu	stom control p	oanel.
SAMPLE —							
	V 1	1 4	] [H	912A 12	B 17G		. See List Price Base
Alarm Package		+	, <del>'</del>	1 12 12		W	Base
Enclosure Rating Starting Device	<u> </u>						Base Base
Pump Full Load Amps —————		<b></b>					\$140.00 Base
Pump Disconnect ————————————————————————————————————						912A	\$120.00
Options: Pump Overload, Motor Sta Components Supplied by Custome	art						\$110.00 \$0.00
SJE MilliAmpMaster™/pipe clamp	•				7	TOTAL LIST PRIC	<u> </u>

#### INSTALLER FRIENDLY SERIES® - IFS In-Site® Single Phase Simplex (Demand/TD)

Single phase, simplex demand dose or timed dose, float or C-Level™ sensor controlled system for pump control, system monitoring, event logging and reporting.

The IFS In-Site® simplex control panel is designed to control one 120, 208, or 240 VAC single phase pump in water and sewage installations. The panel features an easy-to-use touch pad with display on the inner door for programming and system monitoring. The panel configuration can be easily converted in the field to either a timed dose or demand dose. Quick retrieval of all system events including pump run times, pump cycles, alarm conditions, power outages, service calls and more can be done by downloading panel information onto a USB flash drive. Data reports make diagnosing system conditions easy.

The optional C-Level<sup>™</sup> sensor is a pressure transducer that senses the liquid level in the tank and sends a signal to the IFS In-Site® panel. Pump activation levels can be adjusted by using the panel touch pad. C-Level™ CL40 sensor operating range is 3-39.9 inches (7.6-101.3 cm). C-Level™ CL100 operating range is 3-99.5 inches

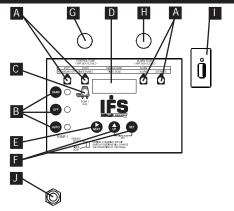
#### TOUCH PAD FEATURES

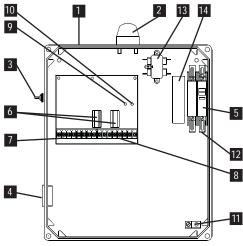
- **Level Status Indicators** illuminate when floats or set points are activated. Alarm will activate if a float operates out of sequence.
- HOA (Hand-Off-Automatic) Buttons with indication control pump mode. Hand mode defaults to Automatic when stop level or redundant off level is reached.
- **Pump Run Indicator** illuminates when pump is called to run.
- LED Display shows system information including: level in inches or centimeters (C-Level sensor only), mode, pump elapsed time (hh:mm), events (cycles), alarm counter, float error count, timed dose override counter (timed dose only), pump ON/OFF times (timed dose only), and sequence ON/OFF times (timed dose only).
- F. **NEXT Push Button** toggles display.
- UP and SET Push Buttons used to set pump ON/OFF times (timed dose only), date and hour, activation levels (C-Level<sup>™</sup> only).
- G Control Fuse
- Н. **Alarm Fuse**
- I. **USB Port** for flash drive to download time-stamped system events.
- Manual Report Switch date and time stamps service calls.

#### PANEL COMPONENTS

- **Enclosure** base measures 14 X 12 X 6 inches (35.56 X 30.48 X 15.24 cm). NEMA 4X (ultraviolet stabilized thermoplastic with removable mounting feet for outdoor or indoor use). Note: Options, voltage, and amp range selected may change enclosure size and component layout.
- **Red Alarm Beacon** provides 360° visual check of alarm condition. 2.
- Exterior Alarm Test/Normal/Silence Switch allows horn and light to be tested and horn to be silenced in an alarm condition. Alarm automatically resets once alarm condition is cleared.
- Alarm Horn provides audio warning of alarm condition (83 to 85 decibel rating).
- 5. Circuit Breaker (optional) provides pump disconnect and branch circuit protection.
- Power Relay controls pump by switching electrical lines. Definite purpose contactor used when pump full load amps are above 15.
- 7. Float Connection Terminal Block
- **Incoming Control/Alarm Terminal Block** 8.
- Control Power Indicator/Fuse indicator light illuminates if control power is present in panel. Alarm will activate if control fuse is blown.
- 10. Alarm Power Indicator/Fuse indicator light illuminates if alarm power is present in panel.
- 11. Ground Lug
- 12. Incoming Pump Power Connections
- 13. RF Filter
- 14. Power Supply

NOTE: Schematic/Wiring Diagram and Pump Specification Label are located inside the panel on enclosure cover





Model Shown IFI11W114X8AC

C-Level<sup>™</sup> Sensor US Patent 8,336,385. Other patents pending.

#### FEATURES

- Entire control system is UL Listed to meet and/or exceed industry safety standards
- Dual safety certification for the United States and Canada
- Standard package includes: Demand Dose - three 20' SJE MilliAmpMaster<sup>™</sup> control switches Timed Dose - two 20' SJE MilliAmpMaster<sup>™</sup> control switches
- Complete with step-by-step installation instructions
- Three-year limited warranty

SEE BACKSIDE FOR COMPLETE LISTING OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



PO Box 1708, Detroit Lakes, MN 56502 1-888-DIAL-SJE • 1-218-847-1317 1-218-847-4617 Fax

	IFI	1     '	W			8AC
MODEL IFI TO THE TOTAL T						
17102	MODEL TYPE -					
	1 = SPLX TIM	1ED DOSE (includes option 8/	AC standard)			\$1932.00
	2 = SPLX DE	EMAND DOSE (includes option	n 8AC standa d)			\$1958.00
-	ALARM PACK	AGE				_
		kage (includes test/normal/sile		ed light &	horn)	Base
	ENCLOSURE F	RATING-	ا ا			_
	W = NEMA 4X.					Base
	STARTING DEV	VICE				D
$\vdash$		40 VAC				
	DIIMD EIII I (	OAD AMPS				
	0 = 0-7 FLA	UAD AIVIPS				Base
	1 = 7-15  FLA					Base
						\$80.00
	PUMP DISCON	INECTS —				
$\vdash$	0 = no pump d 4 = circuit brea	lisconnect				Base
		(must select starting device or	otion 9)			\$35.00
		40 VAC (must select starting				
	SWITCH APPL	ICATIONS ———				
	H = floats (Time	ed dose = timer enable and al	arm / Demand dose	= stop, sta	art, and alarm)(select 17 op	tion) Base
	X = no floats timed dose	e				-\$50.00
	demand do	ose				
	C = C-Level <sup>™</sup> s	sensor (must select 24 or 29 o	ption)	dunde		
	(seieci opii timed dose	ion 3E and/or 4A & 4D for high	1 Water alarm and/c	or reauna	ant on floats)	-\$50.00
	demand do	ose				
	Note: Pump dov	wn applications only. <b>ices s<i>ugg</i>es<i>t that a seconda</i></b>	ery device such a	e a float s	witch haused for redur	ndant
	activation of th	he high level alarm and pum	p shut off.	S a mout o	Witteri, De useu ioi reaan	luani
	Note: Pump dov	wn applications only.	•			
		Listed below —				
	CODE DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE			otal Options
		outs		CODE	TOTAL L DESCRIPTION	.IST PRICE
		reset				aker\$85.00
		arm float (must select 17 option)		16A	10' cord in lieu of 20' (per	float)\$2.00
	•	nly when Switch Applications		16B	15' cord in lieu of 20' (per a	float)\$1.00
		f (select option 4D if floats are re				float)\$5.00
		9	· .			<i>float)</i> \$15.00 veighted <b>▲</b> ( <i>per float</i> )\$5.00
		f float	\$0.00			weighted <b>A</b> ( <i>per float)</i> \$5.00 weighted <b>A</b> ( <i>per float</i> )\$7.00
ш -	4D Redundant off must select 4	r noat IA option) (must select 17 optior	\$25.00			mp <b>●</b> (per float)\$0.00
		n contacts, form C		_		ly weighted • (per float)\$7.00
	AC Display board	includes: ETM counter, events	(cycles)	17J	Sensor Float® / pipe clamp	o ▲ (per float)\$0.00
		n counter, and override counter		18A	Timer override option with	
		ed as standard.)		☐ 24E		ly)\$25.00
		n - NEMA 4Xstor (must select pump circuit b				4' vent tube & 20' cord\$280.00 4' vent tube & 40' cord\$310.00
<u> </u>		arm power combined)				3' vent tube & 40' cord\$310.00
10		ation heater				3' vent tube & 40' cord\$315.00
		if operating temperature is co				\$0.00
		es F (-18 degrees C.)		29A	C-Level <sup>™</sup> CL100 sensor w/	10' vent tube & 20' cord\$290.00
		n panel (must select option 6A)	\$80.00			(10' vent tube & 40' cord\$320.0
L 11	1D NEMA 4X ala	option 6A)	\$250.00	29X		r\$0.0
					Mechanically-activated	<u> </u>
		al features are required, ca	Ill the factory for	a quote	on an Engineerea Cust	om controi panei.
	∥PLE — <u> </u>					UEM - Oca List Drice
N	MODEL	FI 1 1 W	9 1 4	4 H	8AC 10E 17G	IFI1 See List Price 1Base
	Model Type —		$\bot$ $\bot$ $\bot$	$\sqsubset$	, <u> </u>	W Base
	Alarm Package — Enclosure Rating					9Base 1Base
l s	Starting Device —					4 \$35.00
l P	Pump Full Load A	mps ———				HBase 8AC\$0.00
l P	Pump Disconnect	ts n		· [		10E \$40.00
		n ————————————————————————————————————				17G\$0.00
		ter™ / pipe clamp			 TO	TAL LIST PRICE \$XXXX.XX

## INSTALLER FRIENDLY SERIES® - IFS In-Site® Single Phase Duplex (Demand/TD)

Single phase, duplex demand dose or timed dose, float or C-Level<sup>™</sup> sensor controlled system for pump control, system monitoring, event logging and reporting.

The IFS In-Site® duplex control panel is designed to control two (alternating) 120, 208, or 240 VAC single phase pumps in water and sewage installations. The alternating action equalizes pump wear. In addition to the alternating pump control, this system provides override control should either pump fail. The panel features an easy-to-use touch pad with display on the inner door for programming and system monitoring. The panel configuration can be easily converted in the field to either a timed dose or demand dose. Quick retrieval of all system events including pump run times, pump cycles, alarm conditions, power outages, service calls and more can be done by downloading panel information onto a USB flash drive. Data reports make diagnosing system conditions easy.

The optional C-Level™ sensor is a pressure transducer that senses the liquid level in the tank and sends a signal to the IFS panel. Pump activation levels can be adjusted by using the panel touch pad. C-Level™ CL40 sensor operating range is 3-39.9 inches (7.6-101.3 cm). C-Level™ CL100 operating range is 3-99.5 inches (7.6-252.7 cm).

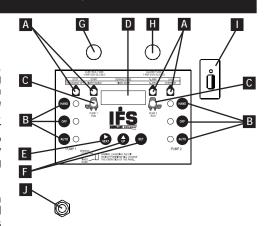
#### **TOUCH PAD FEATURES**

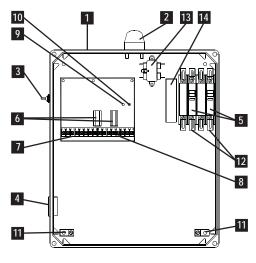
- A. Level Status Indicators illuminate when floats or set points are activated. Alarm will activate if a float operates out of sequence.
- B. HOA (Hand-Off-Automatic) Buttons with indication control pump mode. Hand mode defaults to Automatic when stop level or redundant off level is reached.
- **C.** Pump Run Indicators will illuminate when pumps are called to run.
- D. LED Display shows system information including: level in inches or centimeters (C-Level™ only), mode, pumps elapsed time (hh:mm), events (cycles), alarm counter, float error count, timed dose override counter (timed dose only), pump ON/OFF times (timed dose only), and sequence ON/OFF times (timed dose only).
- E. NEXT Push Button toggles display.
- F. UP and SET Push Buttons used to set pump ON/OFF times (timed dose only), pump operation (alternate 1-2 and 2-1), date and hour, activation levels (C-Level™ only).
- G. Control Fuse
- H. Alarm Fuse
- I. USB Port for flash drive to download time-stamped system events.
- Manual Report Switch date and time stamps service calls.

#### PANEL COMPONENTS

- Enclosure base measures 16 X 14 X 6 inches (40.64 X 35.56 X 15.24 cm). NEMA 4X (ultraviolet stabilized thermoplastic with removable mounting feet for outdoor or indoor use). Note: Options, voltage, and amp range selected may change enclosure size and component layout.
- 2. Red Alarm Beacon provides 360° visual check of alarm condition.
- 3. Exterior Alarm Test/Normal/Silence Switch allows horn and light to be tested and horn to be silenced in an alarm condition. Alarm automatically resets once alarm condition is cleared.
- 4. Alarm Horn provides audio warning of alarm condition (83 to 85 decibel rating).
- 5. Circuit Breakers (optional) provide pump disconnect and branch circuit protection.
- **6. Power Relays** control pump by switching electrical lines. Definite purpose contactors used when pump full load amps are above 15.
- 7. Float Connection Terminal Block
- 8. Incoming Control/Alarm Terminal Block
- Control Power Indicator/Fuse indicator light illuminates if control power is present in panel. Alarm activates if control fuse is blown.
- Alarm Power Indicator/Fuse indicator light illuminates if alarm power is present in panel.
- 11. Ground Lugs
- 12. Incoming Pump Power Connections
- 13. RF Filter
- 14. Power Supply

**NOTE:** Schematic/Wiring Diagram and Pump Specification Label are located inside the panel on enclosure cover.





#### Model Shown IFI31W114X8AC

Reg. Cdn Pat. & TM Off

C-Level<sup>™</sup> Sensor US Patent 8,336,385. Other patents pending.

#### **FEATURES**

- Entire control system is UL Listed to meet and/or exceed industry safety standards
- Dual safety certification for the United States and Canada
- Standard package includes:

  Demand Dose three 20' SJE

  MilliAmpMaster™ control switches

  Timed Dose two 20' SJE

  MilliAmpMaster™ control switches
- Complete with step-by-step installation instructions
- Three-year limited warranty

SEE BACKSIDE FOR COMPLETE LISTING OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS.



PO Box 1708, Detroit Lakes, MN 56502 1-888-DIAL-SJE • 1-218-847-1317 1-218-847-4617 Fax

IFI	
MODEL IFI	
MODEL TYPE —	
3 = DPLX TIMED DOSE (includes option 8AC standard)	\$2010.00
4 = DPLX DEMAND DOSE (includes option 8AC standard).	\$2036.00
ALARM PACKAGE	red light & horn)Base
ENCLOSURE RATING —	
W = NEMA 4X	Base
STARTING DEVICE —	
1 = 120/208/240 VAC 9 = 120 VAC	
PUMP FULL LOAD AMPS	
0 = 0-7 FLA	Base
1 = 7-15 FLA	Base
2 = 15-20 FLA	
PUMP DISCONNECTS  0 = no pump disconnect	
4 = circuit breaker(s)	
120 VAC (must select starting device option 9)	
120/208/240 VAC (must select starting device option 1).	\$140.00
SWITCH APPLICATIONS  H = floats (Timed dose = timer enable and alarm / Demand dose	- eton, start, and lag/alarm\(salact 17 ontion\) Rase
X = no floats	
timed dosedemand dose	
C = C-I evel <sup>™</sup> sensor (must select 24 or 29 option)	,
(select option 3E and/or 4A & 4D for high water alarm and timed dose	/or redundant off floats)
demand dose	\$75.00
Note: Pump down applications only.  Industry practices suggest that a secondary device, such	as a float switch, he used for redundant
activation of the high level alarm and pump shut off.	as a moat switch, be used for redundant
OPTIONS Listed below —	
CODE DESCRIPTION LIST PR	Total Options
1J Duo alarm inputs\$25	
3A Alarm flasher\$50	00 16A 10' cord in lieu of 20' (per float)\$2.00
3B Manual reset alarm \$90 3E High water alarm float (must select 17 option) \$25	10B 10 cold iii lied of 20 (per float)
(Available only when Switch Applications = C)	00 16C 30' cord in lieu of 20' (per float)
4A Redundant off (select option 4D if floats are required)	17C Sensor Float® / internally weighted <b>\( \rightarrow \)</b> (per float)\$5.00
Demand Dose\$55	00 17D Sensor Float® / externally weighted A (per float)\$7.00
Timed Dose\$0  4D Redundant off float	(por measy manner of the country of the coun
(must select 4A option) (must select 17 option)\$25	17H MilliAmpMaster™/ externally weighted ● (per float)\$7.00
6A Auxiliary alarm contacts, form C\$40	173 Selisoi i loat / pipe clarilp <b>=</b> ( <i>per iloat)</i>
8AC Display board includes: ETM counter, events (cycles)	(timed dose float panel only)\$25.00
counter, alarm counter, and override counter (timed dose only). (Included as standard.)	19F Fourth float to separate alarm function from lag
10E Lockable latch - NEMA 4X\$40	
10F Lightning arrestor (must select pump circuit breakers,	24F C-Level <sup>™</sup> sensor with 4' vent tube & 40' cord\$310.00
control and alarm power combined)\$230	00 24G C-Level <sup>™</sup> sensor with 8' vent tube & 20' cord\$285.00
10K Anti-condensation heater\$100 (must select if operating temperature is colder than	Z-FIT O LEVEL SCHSOL WITH O VEHI TUDE & 40 COID
0 degrees F (-18 degrees C.)	24X No C-Level™ CL40 sensor\$0.00 29A C-Level™ CL100 sensor w/10' vent tube & 20' cord\$290.00
11C NEMA 1 alarm panel (must select option 6A)\$80	00
11D NEMA 4X alarm panel (must select option 6A)\$250	<sup>00</sup>
15A Control / Alarm circuit breaker\$85	Wiccinalically activated Interestly activated
	or a quote on an Engineered Custom control panel.
SAMPLE -	IFI3 See List Price
MODEL   IFI   3   1   W   9   1	4 H 8AC 10E 17G 1Base
Model Type ————————————————————————————————————	WBase 9Base
Enclosure Rating ————————————————————————————————————	1Base
Starting Device —	4\$70.00 HBase
Pump Full Load Amps ————————————————————————————————————	8AC\$0.00
Switch Application —	10E\$40.00 17G\$0.00
Options: Display, Lockable Latch, ————————————————————————————————————	
SJE MilliAmpMaster™ / pipe clamp	TOTAL LIST PRICE \$XXXX.XX

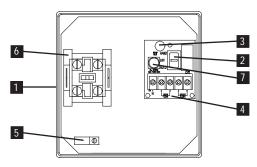
## **MODEL 111 Control Panel**

Single phase, simplex motor contactor or pump switch control.

The Model 111 control panel provides a reliable means of controlling one 120, 208, or 240 VAC single phase pump in water and wastewater installations. The motor contactor version utilizes two control switches that activate a magnetic motor contactor to turn the pump on and off. A pump float switch can also be utilized as the pump starting device. Common applications include pump chambers, sump pump basins, irrigation systems, and lift stations.

#### PANEL COMPONENTS

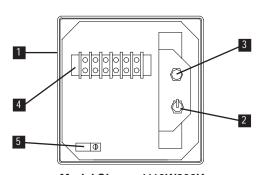
- 1. Enclosure measures 6 x 6 x 4 inches (15.24 x 15.24 x 10.16 cm). Choice of NEMA 1 (steel for indoor use), or NEMA 4X (ultraviolet stabilized thermoplastic with removable mounting feet for outdoor or indoor use).
- 2. HOA Switch for manual pump control.
- 3. Green Pump Run Indicator Light
- 4. Terminal Block
- 5. Ground Lug
- Magnetic Motor Contactor controls pump by switching electrical lines. (Motor contactor models only.)
- 7. Control Fuse



Model Shown 1110W910X Motor Contactor Control

#### **FEATURES**

- Entire control system (panel and switches) is UL Listed to meet and/ or exceed industry safety standards
- Dual safety certification for the United States and Canada
- Standard package includes float switches
- Complete with step-by-step installation instructions
- Three-year limited warranty



Model Shown 1110W600X Pump Switch Control





PO Box 1708, Detroit Lakes, MN 56502 1-888-DIAL-SJE • 1-218-847-1317 1-218-847-4617 Fax

MODEL 111	l	\$336.00
ALARM PACKAGE — 0 = select options or no alarm package	Base	
ENCLOSURE RATING —	0.40.00	
I = Indoor, NEMA 1 (metal)		
STARTING DEVICE  1 = magnetic motor contactor 120/208/240V 2 = SJE PumpMaster® Plus pump switch (0-15 FLA) 3 = 120 VAC Double Float® pump switch (0-15 FLA) 4 = 240 VAC Double Float® pump switch (0-12 FLA) 5 = Super Single® pump switch (120V = 0-15 FLA) (208/240V = 0-12 FLA) 6 = no pump switch 7 = 120 VAC Double Float® Master pump switch (0-15 FLA) 8 = 240 VAC Double Float® Master pump switch (0-15 FLA) 9 = magnetic motor contactor 120V only		
PUMP FULL LOAD AMPS —		
0 = 0-7 FLA	Base	
2 = 15-20 FLA (for magnetic motor contactor only - select options "1" or "9" under "starting dev	rice") Base	
PUMP DISCONNECTS  0 = no pump disconnect	Rase	
	Dase	
FLOAT SWITCH APPLICATION  H or L = pump down or pump up (select 17 option if motor contactor is chosen as starting device X = no floats with motor contactor (starting device options "1" or "9")	\$ 50.00	
OPTIONS Listed below		
OT TIONS Listed Delow	Total Options _	
TOTA	L LIST PRICE _	
Options 17A, 17B, 17C, 17D, 17E, 17F & 17J may only be selected if a contactor is chosen	as the starting device.	
CODE DESCRIPTION LIST PRICE CODE DESCRIPTION		LIST PRIC
10E Lockable latch - NEMA 4X	,	
16A 10' cord in lieu of 20' (per float)\$2.00 ★17C Sensor Float® / internally we (Does not apply for Double Float® pump switch) ★17D Sensor Float® / externally we		
16B 15' cord in lieu of 20' (per float) \$1.00 ★17E Sensor Float® Mini / pipe cla	mp 🛦 (per float)	\$2.0
16C 30' cord in lieu of 20' (per float)\$5.00 ★17F Sensor Float® Mini / external 16D 40' cord in lieu of 20' (per float)\$15.00 ★17J Sensor Float® / pipe clamp 1		
19X Door mounted pump run ind	cator	\$30.0
● Mechanically-activated	d ▲ Mercury-activated	l
If additional features are required, call the factory for a quote on an Engineered	Custom control par	nel.
SAMPLE		
MODEL 111 0 I 9 1 0 H 10E 17A  Alarm Package	1 9 1 0	Base \$40.00 Base Base Base Base Base Base \$30.00
Options: Lockable Latch, SJE SignalMaster®/ pipe clamp ————————————————————————————————————	TOTAL LIST PRICE	XXX.XX

## **MODEL 115 Control Panel**

Single phase, simplex pump switch control.

The Model 115 control panel provides customers with a reliable means of controlling one 120, 208, or 240 VAC single phase pump in water and wastewater installations. A pump float switch turns the pump on and off. If an alarm condition occurs, an additional alarm switch activates the audio/visual alarm system. Common applications include pump chambers, sump pump basins, irrigation systems, and lift stations.

#### **PANEL COMPONENTS**

- 1. Enclosure measures 8 x 6 x 4 inches (20.32 X 15.24 X 10.16 cm). Choice of NEMA 1 (steel for indoor use), or NEMA 4X (ultraviolet stabilized thermoplastic with removable mounting feet for outdoor or indoor use).
- 2. HOA Switch for manual pump control.
- 3. Green Pump Run Indicator Light
- 4. Pump Circuit Terminal Block
- 5. Alarm Circuit Terminal Block (mounted on circuit board).
- 6. Alarm Fuse (mounted on circuit board).
- 7. Alarm Power Indicator (mounted on circuit board).
- 8. Ground Lug

#### **STANDARD ALARM PACKAGE**

- Red Alarm Beacon provides 360° visual check of alarm condition
   Note: NEMA 1 style utilizes a door mounted indicator in lieu of a beacon.
- Alarm Horn provides audio warning of alarm condition (83 to 85 decibel rating) Note: NEMA 1 style utilizes an internally mounted buzzer in lieu of a horn.
- 11. Exterior Alarm Test/Normal/Silence Switch allows horn and light to be tested and horn to be silenced in an alarm condition. Alarm automatically resets once alarm condition is cleared.
- 12. Horn Silence Relay (mounted on circuit board).

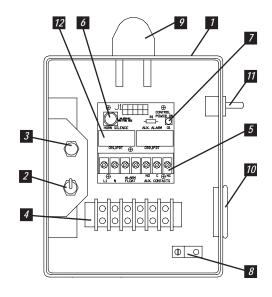
**NOTE:** other options available.

**FEATURES** 

- Entire control system (panel and switches) is UL Listed to meet and/or exceed industry safety standards
- Dual safety certification for the United States and Canada
- Standard package includes float switches
- Complete, step-by-step installation instructions
- Three-year limited warranty

#### **OPTIONAL FEATURE**

**34" (86.36cm) Panel Mounting Post** (Factory Installed). Includes Simplex Installation Kit (Enclosure upsized to 10" x 8" x 6" (25.4 x 20.32 x 15.24 cm). Max. Enclosure size14" x 12" x 6" (35.56 x 30.48 x 15.24 cm)



Model Shown 1151W600X





1-888-DIAL-SJE • 1-218-847-1317 1-218-847-4617 Fax

MODEL 115  ALARM PACKAGE	\$475.00
0 = select options or no alarm package	
1 = alarm package (includes test/normal/silence switch, fuse, red light, horn, & float)	e
ENCLOSURE DATING	
ENCLOSURE RATING  I = Indoor, NEMA 1 (metal) - \$50.00	n
W = Weatherproof, NEMA 4X (engineered thermoplastic)	e
STARTING DEVICE  2 = SJE PumpMaster® Plus pump switch (0-15 FLA)\$10.00 3 = 120 VAC Double Float® pump switch (0-15 FLA)\$40.00	0
4 = 240 VAC Double Float® pump switch (0-12 FLA)	
5 = Super Single® pump switch (120V = 0-15 FLA) (208/240V = 0-12 FLA)	
6 = No pump switch	0
8 = 240 VAC Double Float® Master pump switch (0-15 FLA) \$35.00	0
PUMP FULL LOAD AMPS  0 = 0-7 FLA	
	5
PUMP DISCONNECTS	
0 = no pump disconnect	e
4 = circuit breaker\$70.00	
FLOAT SWITCH APPLICATION —	
H or L= pump down or pump up (select 17 option)	e
X = no floats\$25.00	0
OPTIONS Listed below  Total Option: TOTAL LIST PRICE	
CODE DESCRIPTION LIST PRICE CODE DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
1A Red beacon only / no audio\$15.00 In 11C NEMA 1 alarm panel (must select option	
(must select 1E if floats included) 11D NEMA 4X alarm panel (must select option	
1C Horn only / no visual	
(must select 1E if floats included) (Does not apply for Double Float® pump s	*
1E Alarm float\$25.00 16B 15' cord in lieu of 20' (per float)	
3A Alarm flasher\$45.00	
3B Manual alarm reset	
6A Auxiliary alarm contact, form C	float only) \$2.00
8A Elapsed time meter (120V)	float only) \$2.00
8B Elapsed time meter (240V)\$140.00 ☐ 17J Sensor Float® / pipe clamp ▲ (alarm float of the clamb	n float only) \$2.00 only)\$0.00
8B Elapsed time meter (240V)\$140.00 ☐ 17J Sensor Float® / pipe clamp ▲ (alarm float of the lattern	n float only) \$2.00 only)\$0.00 mp run light through
8B Elapsed time meter (240V)\$140.00	n float only) \$2.00 only) \$0.00 mp run light through \$60.00
88 Elapsed time meter (240V)	i float only) \$2.00 only) \$0.00 mp run light through \$60.00 \$30.00
8B Elapsed time meter (240V)	only)
8B Elapsed time meter (240V)	only)
8B Elapsed time meter (240V)	only)

## **MODEL 112 Control Panel**

#### Single phase, simplex motor contactor control.

The Model 112 control panel provides a reliable means of controlling one 120, 208, or 240 VAC single phase pump in pump chambers, sump pump basins, irrigation systems and lift stations. Two control switches activate a magnetic motor contactor to turn the pump on and off. If an alarm condition occurs, an additional alarm switch activates the audio/visual alarm system.

#### **PANEL COMPONENTS**

- 1. Enclosure measures 8 x 8 x 4 inches (20.32 X 20.32 X 10.16 cm). Choice of NEMA 1 (steel for indoor use), or NEMA 4X (ultraviolet stabilized thermoplastic with removable mounting feet for outdoor or indoor use).
  - \* Options selected may increase enclosure size and change component layout.
- Magnetic Motor Contactor controls pump by switching electrical lines.
- 3. HOA Switch for manual pump control (mounted on circuit board).
- 4. Green Pump Run Indicator Light (mounted on circuit board).
- 5. Float Switch Terminal Block (mounted on circuit board).
- 6. Alarm and Control Fuses (mounted on circuit board).
- 7. Alarm and Control Power Indicators (mounted on circuit board).
- 8. Ground Lug
- Circuit Breaker (optional) provides pump disconnect and branch circuit protection.

## 9 2 6 7 4 3 13 14 15 17 18

Model Shown 1121W914X



#### STANDARD ALARM PACKAGE

- Red Alarm Beacon provides 360° visual check of alarm condition.
   Note: NEMA 1 style utilizes a door mounted indicator in lieu of a beacon.
- **11. Alarm Horn** provides audio warning of alarm condition (83 to 85 decibel rating).
  - Note: NEMA 1 style utilizes an internally mounted buzzer in lieu of horn.
- 12. Exterior Alarm Test/Normal/Silence Switch allows horn and light to be tested and horn to be silenced in an alarm condition. Alarm automatically resets once alarm condition has been cleared.
- 13. Horn Silence Relay (mounted on circuit board).

NOTE: other options available.

#### **FEATURES**

- Entire control system (panel and switches) is UL Listed to meet and/or exceed industry safety standards
- Dual safety certification for the United States and Canada
- Standard package includes three 20' SJE SignalMaster® control switches
- Complete with step-by-step installation instructions
- Three-year limited warranty

#### **OPTIONAL FEATURE**

**34" (86.36cm) Panel Mounting Post** (Factory Installed). Includes Simplex Installation Kit (Enclosure upsized to 10" x 8" x 6" (25.4 x 20.32 x 15.24 cm). Max. Enclosure size14" x 12" x 6" (35.56 x 30.48 x 15.24 cm)



1-888-DIAL-SJE • 1-218-847-1317 1-218-847-4617 Fax

email: sje@sjerhombus.com

112	
MODEL 112	\$569.00
ALARM PACKAGE	
0 = select options or no alarm package	\$35.00
1 = alarm package (includes test/normal/silence switch, fu	ise, red light, horn & float)
ENCLOSURE RATING ———	
I = Indoor, NEMA 1 (metal)	\$50.00
<del></del>	
STARTING DEVICE	¢5.00
1 = magnetic motor contactor 120/208/240V	
PUMP FULL LOAD AMPS 0 = 0-7 FLA	Rase
1 = 7-15 FLA	
2 = 15-20 FLA	
3 = 20-30 FLA (Enclosure Upsize required)	
PUMP DISCONNECTS	
0 = no pump disconnect	
4 = circuit breaker 120V (select STARTING DEVICE opti	
	VICE option 1 above)
FLOAT SWITCH APPLICATION —	
H or L = pump down or pump up (select 17 option)	Base
X = no floats WITH alarm package	- \$75.00
WITHOUT alarm package	
OPTIONS Listed below	φου.σο
ENCLOSURE UPSIZE - If you selected 3 or more of the ★ opt	
add a one-time \$50.00 list enclosure ups	Enclosure Upsize
CODE DESCRIPTION LIST PRICE 1A Red beacon only / no audio	TOTAL LIST PRICE
(must select 1E if floats included)	CODE DESCRIPTION LIST PRICE
1C Horn only / no visual\$15.00	11C NEMA 1 alarm panel (must select option 6A)\$80.00 11D NEMA 4X alarm panel (must select option 6A)\$250.00
(must select 1E if floats included)	★★14B Main disconnect (rotary style, mounted through door, non-fused)
1E Alarm float\$25.00	** 0-20 FLA\$400.00
3A Alarm flasher\$45.00	** 20-30 FLA
★ 3B Manual alarm reset	15A Control / alarm circuit breaker\$85.00
(select option 4D if floats included)	16A 10' cord in lieu of 20' (per float)\$2.00 16B 15' cord in lieu of 20' (per float)\$1.00
★★4B Red redundant off indicator & alarm\$60.00	16C 30' cord in lieu of 20' (per float)
(must select 4A also)	16D 40' cord in lieu of 20' (per float)
4D Redundant off float	17A SJE SignalMaster® / mounting strap ● (per float) \$2.00
(select 4A option) (select 17 option)\$25.00   ★ 5A Thermal cutout/heat sensor auto\$40.00	17B SJE SignalMaster® / externally weighted (per float)
reset (for pumps w/thermal switch leads)	17C Sensor Float <sup>®</sup> / internally weighted ▲ (per float)
★★5E Seal failure circuit & red indicator (2 wire)\$280.00	17D Sensor Float® / externally weighted ▲ (per float)
6A Auxiliary alarm contact, form C\$15.00	17F Sensor Float® Mini / externally weighted <b>(per float)</b> \$5.00
★ 8A Elapsed time meter\$75.00	17J Sensor Float® / pipe clamp <b>(per float)</b> \$0.00
★ 8C Event (cycle) counter\$65.00	19T TOA (Test/Off/Automatic) switch and pump run light through
specify amperage after number 9 followed by letter "A".	door mounted
Example: 912A = 12 amp pump.	19U HOA (Hand/Off/Automatic) switch and pump run light through door mounted\$60.00
★★0-25 FLA\$245.00 [	19X Door mounted pump run indicator
** 25-30 FLA\$310.00 [	21A SJE PumpMaster® in lieu of on/off switches  \$10.00
10E Lockable latch - NEMA 4X\$20.00   10E Lockable latch - NEMA 1\$30.00	21B SJE PumpMaster® Plus in lieu of on/off switches
TOE LOCKADIE IAICIT - NEIVIA T	
★ 10F Lightning arrestor (select nump circuit breaker) \$230,00	21C Super Single® in lieu of on/off switches  \$\( \) \$16.00
★ 10F Lightning arrestor (select pump circuit breaker)\$230.00 ★ 10K Anti-condensation heater\$100.00	21D Double Float <sup>®</sup> in lieu of on/off switches ▲
★10K Anti-condensation heater\$100.00 10P Panel Mounting Post (Factory Installed.Includes Simplex Install. Kit) (Encl. upsized to 10x8x6.Max 14x12x6)\$110.00	21D Double Float® in lieu of on/off switches ▲\$30.00  ■ Mechanically-activated ▲ Mercury-activated
★10K Anti-condensation heater\$100.00 10P Panel Mounting Post (Factory Installed.Includes Simplex Install. Kit) (Encl. upsized to 10x8x6.Max 14x12x6)\$110.00	21D Double Float <sup>®</sup> in lieu of on/off switches ▲
★ 10K Anti-condensation heater\$100.00  10P Panel Mounting Post (Factory Installed.Includes Simplex Install. Kit)  (Encl. upsized to 10x8x6.Max 14x12x6)\$110.00  If additional features are required, call the factor	21D Double Float® in lieu of on/off switches ▲
★ 10K Anti-condensation heater\$100.00  10P Panel Mounting Post (Factory Installed.Includes Simplex Install. Kit) (Encl. upsized to 10x8x6.Max 14x12x6)\$110.00  If additional features are required, call the factor  SAMPLE	21D Double Float® in lieu of on/off switches ▲
*10K Anti-condensation heater\$100.00  10P Panel Mounting Post (Factory Installed.Includes Simplex Install. Kit)  (Encl. upsized to 10x8x6.Max 14x12x6)\$110.00  If additional features are required, call the factor  SAMPLE  MODEL 112 1 W 9 1 4	21D Double Float® in lieu of on/off switches   Mechanically-activated   Mercury-activated  Ty for a quote on an Engineered Custom control panel.  112 See List Price 1 Base W Base W Base
*10K Anti-condensation heater	21D Double Float® in lieu of on/off switches   Mechanically-activated   Mercury-activated  Try for a quote on an Engineered Custom control panel.  112 See List Price 1 Base W Base 9 Base 9 Base
* 10K Anti-condensation heater	21D Double Float® in lieu of on/off switches  Mechanically-activated  Mercury-activated  Try for a quote on an Engineered Custom control panel.  112 See List Price 1 Base W Base 9 Base 1 Base 1 Base 4\$35.00
*10K Anti-condensation heater	21D Double Float® in lieu of on/off switches   Mechanically-activated   Mercury-activated  Mercury-activated  Ty for a quote on an Engineered Custom control panel.  112 See List Price 1 Base W Base 9 Base 1 Base 4 \$35.00 H Base
*10K Anti-condensation heater	21D Double Float® in lieu of on/off switches   Mechanically-activated   Mercury-activated  Mercury-activated  Ty for a quote on an Engineered Custom control panel.  112 See List Price 1 Base W Base 9 Base 1 Base 1 Base 4\$35.00
*10K Anti-condensation heater	21D Double Float® in lieu of on/off switches  Mechanically-activated  Mercury-activated  Try for a quote on an Engineered Custom control panel.  112 See List Price 1 Base W Base 9 Base 1 Base 1 Base 4 \$35.00 H Base 3A \$45.00

# **MODEL 122 Control Panel**

Single phase, duplex alternating pump control with override.

The Model 122 control panel is designed to alternately control two 120, 208, or 240 VAC single phase pumps in water and sewage installations. The alternating action equalizes pump wear. In addition to the alternating pump control, this system provides override control should either pump fail. If an alarm condition occurs, an alarm switch activates the audio/visual alarm system. Common applications include pump chambers, sump pump basins, irrigation systems and lift stations.

## PANEL COMPONENTS

- Enclosure measures 10 X 10 X 6 inches (25.4 X 25.4 X 15.24 cm).
   Choice of NEMA 1 (steel for indoor use), or NEMA 4X (ultraviolet stabilized thermoplastic with removable mounting feet for outdoor or indoor use).

   Note: Options selected may increase enclosure size and change component layout.
- 2. Magnetic Motor Contactors control pumps by switching electrical lines.
- 3. HOA Switches for manual pump control (mounted on circuit board).
- 4. Control Circuit Board provides pump control and alternation.
- 5. Green pump Run Indicator Lights (mounted on circuit board).
- Circuit Breakers (optional) provide pump disconnect and branch circuit protection.
- 7. Ground Lugs
- Float Status Indicator Lights (mounted on circuit board).
- 9. Control and Alarm Power Indicator Lights (mounted on circuit board)
- 10. Auxiliary Alarm Contact, form C (mounted on circuit board).

**NOTE:** Schematic is located inside the panel on enclosure cover.

#### STANDARD ALARM PACKAGE

- Red Alarm Beacon provides 360° visual check of alarm condition.
   Note: NEMA 1 style utilizes a door mounted indicator in lieu of a beacon.
- **12. Alarm Horn** provides audio warning of alarm condition (83 to 85 decibel rating).

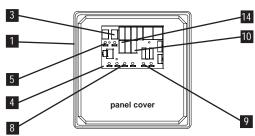
Note: NEMA 1 style utilizes an internally mounted buzzer in lieu of horn.

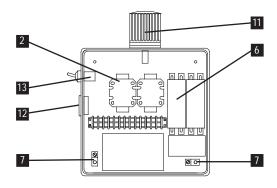
- 13. Exterior Alarm Test/Normal/Silence Switch allows horn and light to be tested and horn to be silenced in an alarm condition. Alarm automatically resets once alarm condition is cleared.
- Horn Silence Relay (mounted on circuit board).

NOTE: other options available.

# **FEATURES**

- Entire control system (panel and switches) is UL Listed to meet and/or exceed industry safety standards
- Dual safety certification for the United States and Canada
- Standard package includes three 20' SJE SignalMaster® control switches
- Complete with step-by-step installation instructions
- Three-year limited warranty





Model Shown 1221W114X6A





PO Box 1708, Detroit Lakes, MN 56502 1-888-DIAL-SJE • 1-218-847-1317 1-218-847-4617 Fax email: sje@sjerhombus.com

10   10   10   10   10   10   10   10	122	6A
0 = select options or no alarm package	MODEL 122	\$879.00
0 = select options or no alarm package	ALARM PACKAGE —	
1 = alarm package (includes test/mormal/silence switch, fuse, red Ight, & horn)   Base		\$35.00
= Indoor, NEMA 1 (metal)	1 = alarm package (includes test/normal/silence switch, fuse, red light, & horn)	Base
= Indoor, NEMA 1 (metal)	ENCLOSURE RATING————	
W = Westherproof, NEMA 4X (engineered thermoplastic)	I = Indoor, NEMA 1 (metal)	\$75.00
1	W = Weatherproof, NEMA 4X (engineered thermoplastic)	Base
PUMP PULL LOAD AMPS  0 = 0-7 FLA Base 2 = 15-20 FLA Base 3 = 20-30 FLA Base 4 = circuit breaker 120V (select STARTING DEVICE option 9 above) FLOAT SWITCH APPLICATION FLOAT		
PUMP FULL LOAD AMPS	1 = magnetic motor contactor 120/208/240V	Base
0 = 0/2 FLA.	9 = magnetic motor contactor 120V only	Base
1 = 7-15 FLA.	PUMP FULL LOAD AMPS	
2 = 15-20 FLA		I
3 = 20-30 FLA   S10.00		
PUMP DISCONNECTS  0 = no pump disconnect. 4 = circuit breaker 120V (select STARTING DEVICE option 9 above)		
Total Options  Find Fig. 1		
4 = circuit breaker   20V (select STARTING DEVICE option 1 above)   \$140.00    FLOAT SWITCH APPLICATION   Hor L = pump down or pump up (select 17 option)   \$140.00    H or L = pump down or pump up (select 17 option)   \$140.00    ENCLOSURE UPSIZE   Total Options   Select 17 option   Select 17 optio	FUNIF DISCONNECTS	Base
FLOAT SWITCH APPLICATION  H or L = pump down or pump up (select 17 option)  Sase  OPTIONS Listed below  ENCLOSURE UPSIZE  If you selected one or more of the * options, or two ** options, and a one-time \$55.00 for NEMA 4%, \$100 for NEMA 1 list enclosure upsize  Total Options  Enclosure Upsize  Total Options  Enclosure Upsize  TOTAL LIST PRICE  1A Red beacon only / no audilo  (must select '70 ro alarm package)  1C Horn only / no visual.  (must select '70 ro alarm package)  11C Horn only / no visual.  (must select '70 ro alarm package)  11C Horn only / no visual.  11D NEMA 4% alarm panel.  12S50.00  11D NEMA 4% alarm panel.  12S50.00  11D NEMA 4% alarm panel.  12S50.00  12S50.00  13S50.00  14S50.00  14S60.00  14S60.00  14S60.00  14S60.00  14S60.00  15S60.00  16S60.00  16S60.00  16S60.00  16S60.00  16S60.00  17S60.00		
H or L = pump down or pump up (select 17 option)    X = no floats		
H or L = pump down or pump up (select 17 option)    X = no floats	FLOAT SWITCH APPLICATION —	
OPTIONS Listed below  ENCLOSURE UPSIZE If you selected one or more of the ★ options, or two ★★ options, add a one-time \$65.00 for NEMA 4X, \$100 for NEMA 1 list enclosure upsize  TOTAL LIST PRICE  LIST PRICE  LIST PRICE  CODE DESCRIPTION  LIST PRICE  LIST PRICE  LIST PRICE  LIST PRICE  CODE (must select "0" for alarm package)  110 NEMA 4 alarm panel \$80.00 (must select "0" for alarm package)  ★★ 3A Manual alarm fester \$350.00 ★★ 10K Anti-condensation heater \$80.00 (must select "0" for alarm package)  ★★ 3B Manual alarm reset \$150.00 ★★ 10K Anti-condensation heater \$80.00 (must select "0" for alarm package)  ★★ 3B Manual alarm reset \$150.00 ★★ 10K Anti-condensation heater \$80.00 (must select or in the alarm in t	H or L = pump down or pump up (select 17 option)	Base
If you selected one or more of the & options, or two ** options, add a one-time \$65.00 for NEMA 4X, \$100 for NEMA 1X,		
If you selected one or more of the & options, or two ** options, add a one-time \$65.00 for NEMA 4X, \$100 for NEMA 1X,		
If you selected one or more of the * options, or two ** options, or tw	OPTIONS Listed below ————————————————————————————————————	
If you selected one or more of the * options, or two ** options, or tw	ENGLOQUIDE LIDOIZE	otal Options
Add a one-time \$55.00 for NEMA 4X, \$100 for NEMA 1 list enclosure upsize	LINGEOGORE OF SIZE	·
Table   Tab	add a one-time \$65.00 for NEMA 4X \$100 for NEMA 1 list enclosure upsize	
10   10   10   10   10   10   10   10		LIST PRICE
Title   Hom only   no visual	TA Red beacon only / no audio	
The NEMA AX alarm panel   \$25.00   \$35.00   \$	(ITIUST SCIECT O TOT AIATHT PACKAGE)	
★★ 3A Alarm flasher	TO HOM ONLY / NO VIOLENTIAN AND ALEMAN AND A	
★ 3B         Manual alarm reset         \$135.00         ★ 4A         Redundant off         \$40.00         ★ 540.00         ★ 0.20 FLA (total of both pumps)         \$320.00           ★ 4A         Redundant off indicator & alarm         \$60.00         ★ 156.00         \$360.00	(made colocit o for alami packago)	
(select Option 4D if floats included)  4B Red redundant off indicator & alarm	★ 3B Manual alarm reset \$135.00 (must select circuit breaker)	
## Red redundant off indicator & alarm ## 10° cord in lieu of 20′ (per float) ## 52.00 ## 10° cord in lieu of 20′ (per float) ## 52.00 ## 10° cord in lieu of 20′ (per float) ## 53.00 ## 54.00 ## 55.00		
(must select Option 4A also)  4D Redundant off float  Redundant off float  (must select 4A option) (select 17 option)  ★ 5A Thermal cutout/heat sensor auto reset  \$80.00  ★ 5A Thermal cutout/heat sensor auto reset  \$80.00  ★ 5E Seal failure circuit & red indicator (2 wire)  \$395.00  ★ 5E Seal failure circuit & red indicator (2 wire)  \$395.00  ★ 5E Seal failure circuit & red indicator (2 wire)  \$395.00  ★ 5B Elapsed time meter  \$10.00  ★ 8B Elapsed time meter  \$110.00  ★ 8B Elapsed time meter  \$110.00  ★ 8C Event (cycle) counter  \$390.00  ★ 19 Evample: 912A = 12 amp pump.  ★ 19 Evample: 912A = 12 amp pump.  ★ 10 E Lockable latch · NEMA 4X  \$40.00  ★ 11 E Lockable latch · NEMA 4X  \$40.		
4D   Redundant off float   (must select 4A option) (select 17 option)	AOD AEL and in line of OOL (now floor	
(must select 4A option) (select 17 option)	(made delete option in tallo)	
* 5A Thermal cutoutheat sensor auto reset \$80.00	(must select 4A option) (select 17 option)\$25.00 16D 40' cord in lieu of 20' (per floa	t)\$15.00
* 5E Seal failure circuit & red indicator (2 wire)\$395.00	★ 5A Thermal cutout/heat sensor auto reset\$80.00 ☐ 17A SJE SignalMaster® / pipe clam	
6A Auxiliary alarm contact, form C (Included as standard)	(ioi painpo in aioiniai omion ioaao)	
(included as standard)	47D Common Florida / Australia	
★ 8A Elapsed time meter       \$110.00       17F Sensor Float® Mini / externally weighted ♠ (per float)       \$5.00         ★ 9 Pump overload specify amperage after number 9 followed by letter "A"       19B Lead lag selector switch       \$15.00         ★ 25-30 FLA.       \$370.00       19F Fourth float to separate alarm function from lag       \$25.00         ★ 25-30 FLA.       \$370.00       19U HOA (Hand/Off/Automatic) switches and pump run lights through door mounted       \$160.00         ★ 10E Lockable latch - NEMA 4X       \$40.00       19X Door mounted pump run indicator       \$40.00         ★ 10F Lightning arrestor (select pump circuit breaker)       \$230.00       ■ Mechanically-activated       ♠ Mercury-activated         SAMPLE         MODEL       122       1       W       9       0       4       H       6A 8AC 17A       122 See List Price       1       Base         MODEL 122       1       W       9       0       4       H       6A 8AC 17A       1       Base         Starting Device       9       Base         Pump Full Load Amps       9       Base         Pump Disconnect       6A \$0.00       8C \$0.00         Float Switch Application       \$60.00         Options: Auxiliary alarm contact, form C, Elapsed time meter, even		
# 9_A Pump overload specify amperage after number 9 followed by letter "A"	★ 8A Elapsed time meter	
specify amperage after number 9 followed by letter "A"		
Example: 912A = 12 amp pump.    TOA (Test/Off/Automatic) switches and pump run lights through door mounted   \$160.00		
#	specify difference of tellowed by letter 77	
#		
10E Lockable latch - NEMA 1	★ 25-30 FLA	
# 10F Lightning arrestor (select pump circuit breaker)\$230.00		
If additional features are required, call the factory for a quote on an Engineered Custom control panel.    SAMPLE		
MODEL 122 1 W 9 0 4 H 6A 8AC 17A 122 See List Price  Alarm Package	X is a Light many answer (observance)	<u> </u>
MODEL 122 1 W 9 0 4 H 6A 8AC 17A 1 Base Alarm Package W Base Enclosure Rating 0 Base Starting Device 4 \$70.00 Pump Full Load Amps 6A \$0.00 Pump Disconnect 8A \$110.00 Float Switch Application 0 Options: Auxiliary alarm contact, form C, Elapsed time meter, event (cycle) counter,	If additional features are required, call the factory for a quote on an Engineered Cu	stom control panel.
MODEL 122 1 W 9 0 4 H 6A 8AC 17A 1 Base Alarm Package W Base Enclosure Rating 0 Base Starting Device 4 \$70.00 Pump Full Load Amps 6A \$0.00 Pump Disconnect 8A \$110.00 Float Switch Application 0 Options: Auxiliary alarm contact, form C, Elapsed time meter, event (cycle) counter,	SAMPLE -	
Alarm Package  Enclosure Rating  9		
Pump Full Load Amps Ploat Switch Application Options: Auxiliary alarm contact, form C, Elapsed time meter, event (cycle) counter,		
Starting Device		9 Base
Pump Full Load Amps  Pump Disconnect  Float Switch Application  Options: Auxiliary alarm contact, form C,  Elapsed time meter, event (cycle) counter,		
Pump Disconnect  ## State		
Float Switch Application Options: Auxiliary alarm contact, form C, Elapsed time meter, event (cycle) counter,  8C\$90.00 17A\$6.00 Enclosure upsize\$65.00		
Options: Auxiliary alarm contact, form C,  Elapsed time meter, event (cycle) counter,	• •	
Elapsed time meter, event (cycle) counter,	Ontions: Auxiliary alarm contact form C	17A\$6.00
	Elapsed time meter, event (cycle) counter,	
SJE SignalMaster® / pipe clamp  TOTAL LIST PRICE \$XXXX.XX		TAL LIST PRICE \$XXXX.XX

# MODEL 312 Control Panel

#### Three phase, simplex motor contactor control.

The Model 312 control panel provides industrial and commercial customers with a reliable means of controlling one 208/240/480V three phase pump in water and sewage installations. Two control switches activate an IEC motor contactor to turn the pump on and off. If an alarm condition occurs, an additional alarm switch activates the audio/visual alarm system. Common applications include pump chambers, irrigation systems, and lift stations.

## PANEL COMPONENTS

- 1. Enclosure measures 12 x 10 x 6 inches (30.48 x 25.40 x 15.24 cm). NEMA 4X (ultraviolet stabilized thermoplastic with removable mounting feet for outdoor or indoor use).
- 2. IEC Motor Contactor controls pump by switching electrical lines.
- **3. Multi-Tap Transformer** (208/240/480 VAC primary) provides 120V control/ alarm voltage or 600VAC primary transformer.
- Motor Protective Switch provides adjustable overload, branch circuit protection and pump disconnect.
- **5. HOA Switch** for manual pump control (mounted on circuit board).
- 6. Green Pump Run Indicator Light mounted on circuit board.
- 7. Alarm Fuse (mounted on circuit board).
- Control Fuse (mounted on circuit board).
- 9. Alarm and Control Power Indicators (mounted on circuit board).
- 10. Float Switch Terminal Block (mounted on circuit board).
- 11. Input Power Terminal Block
- 12. Ground Lugs

**NOTE:** Schematic/Wiring Diagram is located inside the panel on enclosure cover.

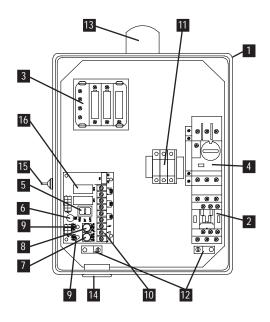
#### STANDARD ALARM PACKAGE

- 13. Red Alarm Beacon provides 360° visual check of alarm condition.
- **14. Alarm Horn** provides audio warning of alarm condition (83 to 85 decibel rating).
- 15. Exterior Alarm Test/Normal/Silence Switch allows horn and light to be tested and horn to be silenced in an alarm condition. Alarm automatically resets once alarm condition is cleared.
- 16. Horn Silence Relay (mounted on circuit board).

**NOTE:** other options available.

# **FEATURES**

- Entire control system (panel and switches) is UL Listed to meet and/or exceed industry safety standards
- Dual safety certification for the United States and Canada
- Standard package includes three 20' SignalMaster® control switches
- Complete with step-by-step installation instructions
- Three-year limited warranty



Model Shown 3121W511X





PO Box 1708, Detroit Lakes, MN 56502 1-888-DIAL-SJE • 1-218-847-1317 1-218-847-4617 Fax email: sje@sjerhombus.com

	312		W					
	MODEL 312	┯╴└	$\neg \neg$			$\top$		.\$1303.00
							I	.φ1000.00
	ALARM PACKAGE						фол оо	
-	0 = select options or no a 1 = alarm package (inclu	alarm package ides test/normal/s	Isilence switch		iht. horn. & float).		Base	
	T = didiiii paolago (iiiolo	1400 1000 1101111417		i, 1400, 104 ii;	jin, nom, a noat, i			
	<b>ENCLOSURE RATING</b>							
V	W = Weatherproof, NEMA	A 4X (engineered	thermoplastic	c)			Base	
	PUMP FULL LOAD AMP	S						
	208/240/480V 001 = 1.0-1.6 FLA		)-1.6 FLA				Base	
	101 = 1.6-2.5 FLA	105 = 1.6	6-2.5 FLA				Base	
-	201 = 2.5-4.0 FLA 301 = 4.0-6.3 FLA		-					
	401 = 6.0-10.0 FLA							
	511 = 9.0-14.0 FLA	515 = 9.0	)-14.0 FLA				\$45.00	
-	611 = 13.0-18.0 FLA 621 = 17.0-23.0 FLA	615 = 13	.0-18.0 FLA ∩-23 ∩ FL Δ				\$45.00	
	701 = 20.0-25.0 FLA							
	-							
	FLOAT SWITCH APPLIC						_	
	H or L = pump down or pu X = no floats	ımp up (select 17	option)			•••••	Base	
	WITH alarm package						\$75.00	
	WITHOUT alarm packa							
	COTIONIO							
	OPTIONS Listed below	v ———						
	CODE DESCRIPTION  1A Red beacon only / no a	nudio	LIST PRICE			Total	l Options	
ш	(must select 1E if floats		φ13.00			TOTAL LIS	T PRICE	
	1C Horn only / no visual	,	\$15.00		E DESCRIPTION  C NEMA 1 alarm p	anel <i>(must selec</i>	rt ontion 64)	LIST PRICE \$80,00
_	(must select 1E if floats				NEMA 4X alarm			
$\vdash$	1E Alarm float		*	148	Main Disconnect			
H	3B Manual alarm reset				(rotary style, mou			
Ħ	4A Redundant off				A 10' cord in lieu of B 15' cord in lieu of			
_	(select option 4D if floa	nts included)			30' cord in lieu of			
	4B Red redundant off indic		\$60.00		40' cord in lieu of	,		
	activation (must select	4A also)			SJE SignalMaste			
Ш	4D Redundant off float (must select 4A option)	(select 17 option)	\$25.00		S SJE SignalMaste			
	5A Thermal cutout/heat se	' '			Sensor Float® / in Sensor Float® / e			
	reset (for pumps w/thei				Sensor Float® Mi			
	5 E Seal failure circuit & re	d indicator	\$160.00		Sensor Float® Mi			
	(2 wire)	(a O	<b>#45.00</b>		J Sensor Float® / p			
H	6A Auxiliary alarm contact 8A Elapsed time meter			L 19 <sup>-</sup>	TOA (Test/Off/Au	,		0
H	8C Event (cycle) counter			191	door mounted J HOA (Hand/Off/A			
	*10A Clear inner swing-out of				door mounted	,		
	(lights and switches mo	ounted on inner do	oor)	19)	Door mounted po			
	*Panels ordered with th			1 1	SJE PumpMaste			
$\vdash$	10E Lockable latch - NEMA			1 1	SJE PumpMaste			
H	<ul><li>10G Lightning arrestor</li><li>10K Anti-condensation heat</li></ul>			1 1	Super Single® in Double Float® in			
ш	on the second of			— <del>—</del> ZIL		nically-activated		
	If additional feature	es are required,	call the fac	tory for a				
SA	MPLE						240	Page Delay 1 (a)
1			401		0.0.47.6			ee Price List Base
	MODEL 312	<u> </u>	401   I	H [3A	8A 17A		W	Base
	Alarm Package ———— Enclosure Rating ———							Base Base
	Pump Full Load Amps						3A	\$45.00
	Float Switch Applicatio Options: Flasher, Elaps			·				\$75.00 \$6.00
	SJE SignalMaster® / pip							· ·
		-				IOIAI	L LIST PRICE	\$XXXX.XX

# **MODEL 322 Control Panel**

Three phase, duplex alternating pump control with override.

The Model 322 control panel is designed to alternately control two 208/240/480V three phase pumps in industrial and commercial water and sewage systems. The alternating action equalizes pump wear. In addition to the alternating pump control, this system provides override control should either pump fail. If an alarm condition occurs, the alarm switch activates the audio/visual alarm system. Common applications include lift stations, pump chambers, and irrigation systems.

## PANEL COMPONENTS

- 1. Enclosure measures 14 x 12 x 6 inches (35.56 x 30.48 x 15.24 cm) NEMA 4X (ultraviolet stabilized thermoplastic with removable mounting feet for outdoor or indoor use).
- IEC Motor Contactors control pumps by switching electrical lines.
- Multi-Tap Transformer (208/240/480 VAC primary) provides 120V control/alarm voltage. or 600VAC primary transformer.
- Motor Protective Switches provide adjustable overload, branch circuit protection and pump disconnect.
- Alternating Circuit Board provides pump control and alternation (U.S. Patent # 5,909,532).
- 6. Green Pump Run Indicator Lights (mounted on circuit board).
- Alarm/Control Fuse (mounted on circuit board).
- 8. Float Status Indicator Lights (mounted on circuit board).
- 9. Float Switch Terminal Block (mounted on circuit board).
- 10. Input Power Terminal Block
- 11. Ground Lugs
- 12. HOA Switches for manual pump control (mounted on circuit board).
- 13. Control ON/OFF Switch (mounted on circuit board).

**NOTE:** Schematic/Wiring Diagram is located inside the panel on enclosure cover.

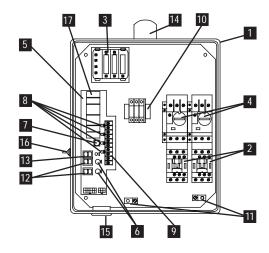
#### STANDARD ALARM PACKAGE

- 14. Red Alarm Beacon provides 360° visual check of alarm condition.
- Alarm Horn provides audio warning of alarm condition (83 to 85 decibel rating).
- 16. Exterior Alarm Test/Normal/Silence Switch allows horn and light to be tested and horn to be silenced in an alarm condition. Alarm automatically resets once alarm condition is cleared.
- 17. Horn Silence Relay (mounted on circuit board).

NOTE: other options available.

## **FEATURES**

- Entire control system (panel and switches) is UL Listed to meet and/or exceed industry safety standards
- Dual safety certification for the United States and Canada
- Standard package includes three 20' SignalMaster® control switches
- Complete with step-by-step installation instructions
- Three-year limited warranty



Model Shown 3221W511X





	322			
	MODEL 322			\$1850.00
	ALARM PACKAGE			
	0 = select options or no	alarm package	use red light 9 here)	\$35.00
ш	1 = alarm package (Inclu	des test/normal/silence switch, f	use, rea light, & norn)	Base
	ENCLOSURE RATING— W = Weatherproof, NEMA	A 4X (engineered thermoplastic).		Base
	PUMP FULL LOAD AMP	s ———		
	208/240/480V 001 = 1.0-1.6 FLA	600V 005 - 1 0 1 6 EL A		Base
	101 = 1.6-2.5 FLA			Base
	201 = 2.5-4.0 FLA	205 = 2.5-4.0 FLA		Base
	301 = 4.0-6.3 FLA 401 = 6.0-10.0 FLA			Base Base
	511 = 9.0-14.0 FLA	515 = 9.0-14.0 FLA		\$60.00
	611 = 13.0-18.0 FLA			\$60.00
	621 = 17.0-23.0 FLA 701 = 20.0-25.0 FLA			\$80.00 \$80.00
	FLOAT SWITCH APPLIC			
		ımp up (select 17 option)		
	OPTIONS Listed below			Ψ/0.00
				Total Options
		f you selected one or more of the material from the first enclosure upsize	options,	Enclosure Upsize
С	ODE DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	CODE DESCRIPTION	TOTAL LIST PRICE
	1A Red beacon only / no a	audio\$20.00	11D NEMA 4X alarr	m panel (select option 6A)\$250.00
		\$20.00	1 1	ct (rotary style, mounted through door, non-fused)
		\$35.00		of both pumps)\$285.00
H.		\$90.00		al of both pumps)
Ш *	(select option 4D if float	\$40.00		al of both pumps)\$680.00 of 20' (per float)\$2.00
	'	cator & alarm\$60.00		of 20' (per float) \$1.00
	(must select 4A also)			of 20' (per float)\$5.0
	4D Redundant off float			of 20' (per float)\$15.00
		) (select 17 option)\$25.00		ster® / pipe clamp • (per float) \$2.00
<b>□</b> *	reset (for pumps w/the	ensor auto\$80.00		ster® / externally weighted ● (per float)\$5.00 f internally weighted ▲ (per float)\$5.00
		d indicator\$315.00		externally weighted <b>(per float)</b> \$7.00
	(2 wire)	·		Mini / pipe clamp ▲ (per float) \$2.00
	6A Auxiliary alarm contact	, form C\$15.00		Mini / externally weighted ▲ (per float) \$5.00
$\square$		\$110.00		/ pipe clamp ▲ (per float)\$0.00
		\$90.00 door w/dead\$190.00		tor switch\$15.00 separate alarm function from lag\$25.00
ш	_	es mounted on inner door)		Automatic) switches and pump run lights
	, •	nis option cannot be returned.		nounted\$160.00
	10E Lockable latch	\$40.00		f/Automatic) switches and pump run lights
		\$200.00		nounted\$150.00 pump run indicator\$40.00
		ter\$125.00 select option 6A)\$80.00	_	nanically-activated   Mercury-activated
	TIO INCINIA I AIAITII PAITEI (S	301001 Option OA)		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	If additional feature	es are required, call the facto	ry for a quote on an En	gineered Custom control panel.
SAI	MPLE ———			ann Out Dat Bate
1		\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	8AC 17A	322 See List Price 1Base
		W401 H	OAC I/A	W Base 401 Base
	Alarm Package ———— Enclosure Rating ———			HBase
	Pump Full Load Amps —			8A \$110.00 8C \$90.00
	Float Switch Application Options: Elapsed Time N	leter, Event (cycle) Counter,		17A\$6.00
	SJE SignalMaster® / pipe		<u></u>	Enclosure Upsize\$50.00
				TOTAL LIST PRICE \$XXXX.XX  Cat Page PN 1012507M © SJE-Rhombus 02/1

# MODEL 32S Control Panel

Three phase, duplex alternating pump control with override. Simply add the appropriate overload modules.

The Model 32S control panel is designed to alternately control two three phase pumps in industrial and commercial water and sewage systems using standard 4 float operation (off, lead start, lag start, high level). The alternating action equalizes pump wear. In addition to alternating pump control, this system provides time delayed override control should either pump fail. This panel also provides seal fail indicators, thermal cutout and elapsed time meters for each pump. If a high water alarm condition occurs, the alarm switch activates the audio/visual alarm system along with auxiliary contacts for remote alarm. Common applications include lift stations, pump chambers, and irrigation systems.

## PANEL COMPONENTS

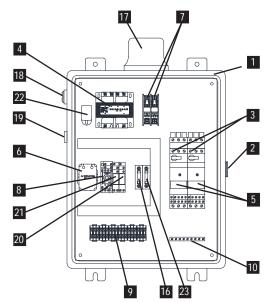
- Enclosure measures 20"x16"x8" (50.8x40.6x20.3 cm) TYPE 4X stainless steel with mounting feet (for outdoor or indoor use).
- 2. Padlockable Latch provides added safety.
- IEC HP Rated Motor Starters perform contactor/circuit-breaker function, up to 32 FLA (requires separate overload modules). Provides location for field wiring of incoming power and pumps.
- Multi-tap Transformer (208/230/460 VAC primary) provides 120 VAC control/alarm voltage.
- Class 10 Ambient Overload Modules (purchased separately) provide overload-short circuit, phase failure-phase imbalance and ground fault protection (equipment protection only); accessible through inner door (two overload modules required, field installation required).
- 6. Alternating Relay provides pump alternation.
- Fuses (primary fuse transformer) provide over current protection for transformer.
- 8. Timing Relay provides time delay for lag pump operation.
- Terminal Block provides location for field wiring of floats, auxiliary alarm contact, seal fail and thermal cutout for each pump.
- Ground Bar provides location for field wiring ground wires incoming power and pumps.
- Hand/Off/Auto Switches for manual pump control (mounted on inner door).
- Elapsed Time Meters provide time monitoring of pump operation (mounted on inner door).
- **13.** Green Pump Run Indicator Lights identify pump called to run condition (mounted on inner door).
- Red Seal Fail Indicator Lights identify pump seal fail (mounted on inner door).
- **15. Inner Door** provides a degree of safety for panel operation.
- 16. Control Fuse

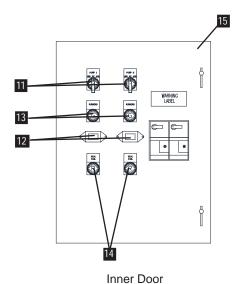
#### STANDARD ALARM PACKAGE

- 17. Red Alarm Beacon provides 360 degree visual check of alarm condition.
- 18. Alarm Horn provides audio warning of alarm condition (95 decibel rating).
- Exterior Test/Normal/Silence Switch allows horn and light to be tested and horn to be silenced in an alarm condition. Alarm automatically resets once alarm condition is cleared.
- Horn Silence Relay (allows horn to be silenced while alarm condition is still in occurrence).
- 21. Auxiliary Alarm Relay provides normally open contacts for activation of remote devices during high water condition.
- Alarm Flasher provides a flashing alarm light during high water alarm condition.
- 23. Alarm Fuse

# **FEATURES**

- Control panel is UL Listed to meet and/or exceed industry safety standards
- Dual safety certification for the United States and Canada
- Complete with step-by-step installation instructions
- Three-year limited warranty









PO Box 1708, Detroit Lakes, MN 56502 1-888-DIAL-SJE • 1-218-847-1317 1-218-847-4617 Fax

email: customer.service@sjerhombus.com www.sjerhombus.com

	32S 1 S	000	X	3A5AY6A8A10AE19X
	MODEL 32S			\$4160.00
	ALARM PACKAGE  1 = alarm package (includes test/normal/silence	switch, fuse, red light,	& horn)	Base
	ENCLOSURE RATING S = Weatherproof, Type 4X (Stainless Steel)			Base
	PUMP FULL LOAD AMPS  000 = Amp range not specified - determined by or	verload module installed	d	
V	FLOAT SWITCH APPLICATION  X = no floats			Base
	OPTIONS described below —			

# 3A Alarm flasher 5A Thermal cutout/heat sensor auto reset (for pumps w/thermal switch leads) 5Y Seal failure circuit & red indicator (2 wire) 6A Auxiliary alarm contact, form C 8A Elapsed time meter 10A Aluminum inner swing-out door w/dead front (lights and switches mounted on inner door) 10E Padlockable latch 19X Door mounted pump run indicator

Part Number	Description	List Price
1037461	32S1S000X3A5AY6A8A10AE19X	\$4160.00
1033805	OVERLOAD MODULE 1.25 - 5.0 FLA	\$100.00
1023500	OVERLOAD MODULE 4.5 - 18.0 FLA	\$100.00
1033806	OVERLOAD MODULE 8.0 - 32.0 FLA	\$100.00
1036418	LIGHTNING ARRESTOR	\$120.00

Note: Each panel requires two overload modules. Field installation required.

If additional features are required, call the factory for a quote on an Engineered Custom control panel.

# MODEL SGS Control Panel

Single phase, simplex sewage grinder motor contactor control.

The Model SGS (sewage grinder system) control panel provides a reliable means of controlling one 120/208/240V single phase pump. This panel, designed for water and sewage applications, controls pumps of 2 HP or less requiring external starting components.

# PANEL COMPONENTS

- Enclosure measures 12 x 10 x 6 inches (30.48 x 25.40 x 15.24 cm).
   Choice of NEMA 1 (steel for indoor use), or NEMA 4X (ultraviolet stabilized thermoplastic with removable mounting feet for outdoor or indoor use).
- 2. IEC Motor Contactor controls pump by switching electrical lines.
- 3. HOA Switch for manual pump control (mounted on circuit board).
- 4. Green Pump Run Indicator Light (mounted on circuit board).
- 5. Float Switch Terminal Block (mounted on circuit board).
- 6. Alarm / Control Fuses (mounted on circuit board).
- 7. Alarm and Control Power Indicators (mounted on circuit board).
- 8. Pump Connection Terminal Block
- 9. Ground Lug
- 10. Overload Relay (optional) provides pump overload protection.
- 11. Circuit Breaker provides pump disconnect and branch circuit protection.
- 12. \*Run Capacitor
- 13. \*Start Relay
- 14. \*Start Capacitor

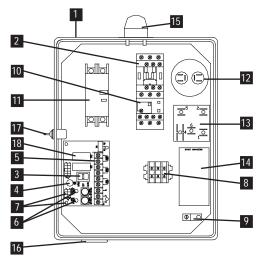
\*Start/Run components supplied for certain pump models, please call factory to verify your pump model at 1-888-DIAL-SJE (1-888-342-5753).

## STANDARD ALARM PACKAGE

- Red Alarm Beacon provides 360° visual check of alarm condition.
   NOTE: NEMA 1 style utilizes a door mounted indicator in lieu of a beacon.
- **16. Alarm Horn** provides audio warning of alarm condition (83 to 85 decibel rating).
  - NOTE: NEMA 1 style utilizes an internally mounted buzzer in lieu of horn.
- 17. Exterior Alarm Test/Normal/Silence Switch allows horn and light to be tested and horn to be silenced in an alarm condition. Alarm automatically resets once alarm condition is cleared.
- 18. Horn Silence Relay (mounted on circuit board).

**NOTE:** other options available.

Model SGS control panels cannot be returned. Please refer to the Product Return section.



Model Shown SGS1W114X

# **FEATURES**

- Entire control system (panel and switches) is UL Listed to meet and/or exceed industry safety standards
- Dual safety certification for the United States and Canada
- Standard package includes three 20' SJE SignalMaster® control switches
- Complete with step-by-step installation instructions
- Three-year limited warranty. This express warranty does not apply to motor start kit component.

  SJE-Rhombus makes no warranties of any type with respect to the motor start kit.



PO Box 1708, Detroit Lakes, MN 56502 1-888-DIAL-SJE • 1-218-847-1317 1-218-847-4617 Fax email: sie@sierhombus.com

SGS			1			4					
MODEL SG	S										\$866.00
ALARM PACKAGE											·
0 = select options of the select options of	(includes test/no										
ENCLOSURE RATI  I = Indoor, NEMA  W = Weatherproof,	I (metal)										
STARTING DEVICE 1 = magnetic motor	contactor 120/2	208/240V							E	Base	
PUMP FULL LOAD  0 = 0-7 FLA				_					E	Base	
1 = 7-15 FLA 2 = 15-20 FLA											
PUMP DISCONNEC 4 = circuit breaker	10								E	Base	
FLOAT SWITCH AF									E	Base	
X = no floats WITH alarm pack WITHOUT alarn	•										
OPTIONS Listed									φυ(	0.00	
*Includes motor capac Call factory at 1-800-R					prior to	auotina	_		otal Opt		
·	10111200 (1 000 7	,		·			'	OTAL L	IST PR	RICE	
CODE DESCRIPTION  1A Red beacon only / I	oo audio		\$10.00		Motor s	rion start compo	onent	s mounte	ed and s	upplied b	LIST PRICE
(must select 1E if fl			.φ10.00	_	SJE-Rh	nombus				Ca	II for option code
1C Horn only / no visua			.\$15.00					,			\$2.00
(must select 1E if fl	,		<b>ФОГ ОО</b>								\$1.00 \$5.00
1E Alarm float											\$15.00
(for pumps with the			.φ10.00								t) \$2.00
5Y Seal leak indicator		,	.\$35.00			-			_		float)\$5.00
5Z Seal leak indicator											\$5.00
6A Auxiliary alarm con	tact, form C		.\$15.00								\$7.00
9_A Pump overload											\$2.00 float) \$5.00
specify amperage a		lowed by lette	r "A"								\$5.00
Example: 912A = 12 amp p			¢40.00								\$30.00
16-20 FLA											\$10.00
10E Lockable latch						•					\$ 16.00
11C NEMA 1 alarm pane						-					\$16.00
11D NEMA 4X alarm pa		,		21D	Double	Float® in I	ieu of	on/off sv	witches A	<b></b>	\$30.00
					(	Mechan	nically	-activate	d ▲ M	lercury-a	ctivated
If additional fe	atures are req	uired, call t	he facto	ory for a q	uote oi	n an Eng	inee	red Cus	stom co	ontrol p	anel.
SAMPLE —											
											See List Price
l — —	, — <i>-</i>							_			\$55.00 Base
MODEL SGS 0	] [W] [1		4	L X	1A 5A	912A	10E			1	Base
Alarm Package	T -			T -							Base
Enclosure Rating ———— Starting Device ————		]									\$75.00
Pump Full Load Amps —		-									\$10.00
Pump Disconnect ———											\$10.00 \$40.00
Float Switch Application Options: Beacon Only, The	nermal Cutout.										\$40.00
Pump Overload, Lockable								TC	OTAL LIS	ST PRIC	E \$XXX.XX

# **MODEL 113 Control Panel**

Single phase, simplex capacitor start/run pump control.

Model 113 control panels provide a reliable means of controlling one 120, 208, or 240 VAC single phase pump requiring external starting components in water and sewage installations. Two control switches activate an IEC motor contactor to turn the pump on and off. If an alarm condition occurs, an additional alarm switch activates the audio/visual alarm system. Common applications include pump chambers and lift stations.

# PANEL COMPONENTS

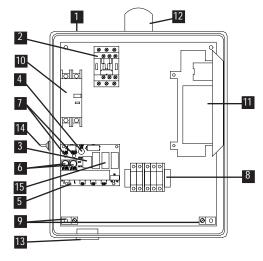
- Enclosure measures 14 x 12 x 6 inches (35.56 X 30.48 X 15.24 cm). NEMA 4X (ultraviolet stabilized thermoplastic with removable mounting feet for outdoor or indoor use).
  - \* Options selected may increase enclosure size and change component layout.
- 2. IEC Motor Contactor controls pump by switching electrical lines.
- 3. HOA Switch for manual pump control (mounted on circuit board).
- 4. Green Pump Run Indicator Light (mounted on circuit board).
- 5. Float Switch Terminal Block (mounted on circuit board).
- 6. Alarm and Control Fuses (mounted on circuit board).
- 7. Alarm and Control Power Indicators (mounted on circuit board).
- 8. Pump Input Power and Pump Connection Terminal Block
- 9. Ground Lugs
- Circuit Breaker (optional) provides pump disconnect and branch circuit protection.
- Capacitor Start Module start/run capacitor kit must be ordered separately.

#### STANDARD ALARM PACKAGE

- 12. Red Alarm Beacon provides 360° visual check of alarm condition.
- **13. Alarm Horn** provides audio warning of alarm condition (83 to 85 decibel rating).
- 14. Exterior Alarm Test/Normal/Silence Switch allows horn and light to be tested and horn to be silenced in an alarm condition. Alarm automatically resets once alarm condition is cleared.
- 15. Horn Silence Relay (mounted on circuit board).

**NOTE:** other options available.

Model 113 control panels cannot be returned. Please refer to the Product Return section.



Model Shown 1131W124X

# **FEATURES**

- Entire control system (panel and switches) is UL Listed to meet and/ or exceed industry safety standards
- Dual safety certification for the United States and Canada
- Standard package includes three 20' SJE SignalMaster® control switches
- Complete with step-by-step installation instructions
- Three-year limited warranty





	113		W						
	MODEL 1	13							\$769.00
	ALARM PACKA								
			m package			<u> </u>		\$35.00	
								Base	
	<b>ENCLOSURE R</b>	ATING-				I	1		
V	W = Weatherpro	of, NEMA 4X	(engineered t'	hermoplastic	:)	ļ		Base	
	STARTING DEV								
V								Base	
	PUMP FULL LO								
								Base	
$\vdash$								Base Base	
$\vdash$								\$30.00	
								\$50.00	
	PUMP DISCONI	NECTS							
	' '							Base	
	4 = circuit breal							\$ 70.00	
	FLOAT SWITCH		ION					_	
$\vdash$		own or pump	up (select 17 d	option)				Base	
	X = no floats WITH alarm r	nackade						\$75.00	
	·	-						\$50.00	
	OPTIONS L			***************************************	********			¥	
	Start/run capacito		andered congret	aly (and antion	- 42 balow	· ar call facto	/	Total Options	
_	ODE DESCRIPTION	Kits illust be	Oruereu separan	LIST PRICE	1 IZ DEION	Of Call lacto		•	
	1A Red beacon on	lly / no audio						TAL LIST PRICE	
_	(must select 1E	if floats inclu	ıded)			ODE DESCRI 12B Custon		r start components, r	LIST PRICE mounted in
	IC Horn only / no v			\$15.00	_	enclosu	ure by SJE-Rhomb	ous	\$110.00
	(must select 1E IE Alarm float			¢25.00		12C Motor s	start component, r	mounted and supplie	d by
	3A Alarm flasher							ula mauntad through das	
	BB Manual alarm r				ш			yle, mounted through doc	
	4A Redundant off								
—	(select option 4		,	*20.00		16A 10' cor	d in lieu of 20' (pe	er float)	\$2.00
LJ 4	4B Red redundant (must select 4A)		k alarm	\$60.00				r float)	
☐ 4	ID Redundant off f							er float)	
			ect 17 option)	\$25.00				r float) unting strap ● (per fi	
	5A Thermal cutout	/heat sensor a	auto reset					ernally weighted $\bigcirc$ ()	
	(for pumps with		,	<b>\$400.00</b>		17C Sensor	r Float® / internally	weighted <b>(per flo</b>	oat)\$5.00
	E Seal fail circuit  A Auxiliary alarm		` '					y weighted <b>(per flo</b>	
	BA Elapsed time m							clamp <b>(per float)</b>	
	BC Event (cycle) co							ernally weighted $\triangle$ (point pipe clamp $\triangle$ (per f	
<b>—</b> 9_	_A Pump overload							) switch and pump ru	
	specify ampera					through	h door mounted		\$75.0
Г			. = 12 amp pump					c) switch and pump	
								indicator	
	E Lockable latch			\$40.00				indicatoru of on/off switches	
	OF Lightning arrest							in lieu of on/off switch	
	OK Anti-condensat					21C Super	Single® in lieu of o	on/off switches 🛦	\$16.0
	IC NEMA 1 alarm ID NEMA 4X alarn							on/off switches ▲	
	D NEWA 47 diam	Il paniei (muoi	Select option 5,	4)ψ200.00			Mechanically-act	ivated A Mercury-	activated
	If additiona	l features a	re required, c	call the fact	ory for a	quote on	an Engineered	l Custom control	panel.
SAN	IPLE -							140	O LI A Data
	<b>ODEL</b> 113	1 V	W [] [	Π []	ΤН	7 0124	12B 17A		See List Price Base
		<u> </u>		<del></del>	┙╚	714	T 12D 1/A	W	Base
	arm Package —— closure Rating —	<b>-</b>							Base
Sta	arting Device —							4	\$70.00
Pu	mp Full Load Amp	os		<b>-</b>					Base
	mp Disconnect — oat Switch Applica	tion						12B	\$110.00
Op	tions: Pump Over	load, Motor S					]		\$6.00
	pplied by Custom							TOTAL LIST F	PRICE \$XXX.XX
				,			,		Cat Page PN 1012510M

# **MODEL 123 Control Panel**

Single phase, duplex capacitor start/run pump control with override.

Model 123 control panels are designed to alternately control two 120, 208, or 240 VAC single phase pumps requiring external starting components in water and sewage installations. The alternating action equalizes pump wear. In addition to the alternating pump control, these systems provide override control should either pump fail. If an alarm condition occurs, an alarm switch activates the audio/visual alarm system. Common applications include pump chambers and lift stations.

## PANEL COMPONENTS

- Enclosure measures 16 X 14 X 6 inches (40.64 X 35.56 X 15.24 cm); NEMA 4X (ultraviolet stabilized thermoplastic with removable mounting feet for outdoor or indoor use). Note: Options selected may increase enclosure size and change component layout.
- 2. **IEC Motor Contactors** control pumps by switching electrical lines.
- 3. HOA Switches for manual pump control (mounted on circuit board).
- Alternating Circuit Board provides pump control and alternation (U.S. Patent 5,909,352).
- 5. Green pump Run Indicator Lights (mounted on circuit board).
- 6. Incoming Pump Power Terminal Block / Pump Terminal Block
- Circuit Breakers (optional) provide pump disconnect and branch circuit protection.
- 8. Control ON/OFF Switch (mounted on circuit board).
- 9. Ground Lugs
- 10. Float Status Indicator Lights (mounted on circuit board).
- 11. Control / Alarm Power Indicator Light (mounted on circuit board).
- Capacitor Start Modules start/run capacitor kits must be ordered separately.

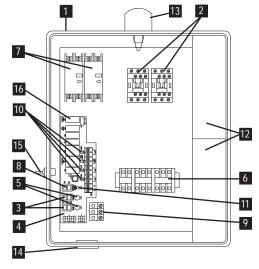
**NOTE:** Schematic/Wiring Diagram is located inside the panel on enclosure cover.

#### STANDARD ALARM PACKAGE

- 13. Red Alarm Beacon provides 360° visual check of alarm condition.
- **14. Alarm Horn** provides audio warning of alarm condition (83 to 85 decibel rating).
- 15. Exterior Alarm Test/Normal/Silence Switch allows horn and light to be tested and horn to be silenced in an alarm condition. Alarm automatically resets once alarm condition is cleared.
- 16. Horn Silence Relay (mounted on circuit board).

NOTE: other options available.

Model 123 control panels cannot be returned. Please refer to the Product Return section.



Model Shown 1231W124X

# **FEATURES**

- Entire control system (panel and switches) is UL Listed to meet and/ or exceed industry safety standards
- Dual safety certification for the United States and Canada
- Standard package includes three 20' SJE SignalMaster® control switches
- Complete with step-by-step installation instructions
- Three-year limited warranty





123	
MODEL 123	\$1160
ALARM PACKAGE	
0 = select options or no alarm package	\$35.00
1 = alarm package (includes test/normal/silence switch, fuse, re	d light, horn)
ENCLOSURE RATING	
W = Weatherproof, NEMA 4X (engineered thermoplastic)	Base
STARTING DEVICE —	
1 = IEC motor contactor 120/208/240V	
PUMP FULL LOAD AMPS —	<del>'</del>
0 = 0-7 FLA	
1 = 7-15 FLA	
3 = 20-30 FLA	
4 = 30-40 FLA	
PUMP DISCONNECTS —	
0 = no pump disconnect	Base
4 = circuit breaker	\$140.00
FLOAT SWITCH AFFLICATION	
H or L = pump down or pump up (select 17 option)	
X = no floats	
OPTIONS Listed below —	
Start/run capacitor kits must be ordered separately (see option 12 below	v or call factory). Total Options
ENCLOSURE UPSIZE - If one or more of the ★ options are se	
add a one-time \$130.00 list enclosure upsize	TOTAL LIST PRICE
CODE DESCRIPTION LIST PRICE	DDE DESCRIPTION LIST PRICE
	2B Customer supplied motor start components, mounted in
1C Horn only / no visual\$20.00	enclosure by SJE-Rhombus\$110.00
<del></del>	2C Motor start component, mounted and supplied by
3B Manual alarm reset\$90.00	SJE-RhombusCall Factory
<del></del>	B Main disconnect (rotary style, mounted through door, non-fused)
(select option 4D if floats included)  4B Red redundant off indicator & alarm\$60.00	(must select pump circuit breakers)  → 0-20 FLA\$320.00
(must select 4A also)	★ 20-80 FLA\$360.00
	6A 10' cord in lieu of 20' (per float)\$2.00
	SB 15' cord in lieu of 20' (per float) \$1.00
	SC 30' cord in lieu of 20' (per float)\$5.00
	6D 40' cord in lieu of 20' (per float)\$15.00
	7A SJE SignalMaster® / pipe clamp <b>●</b> ( <i>per float</i> ) \$2.00 7B SJE SignalMaster® / externally weighted <b>●</b> ( <i>per float</i> )\$5.00
	C Sensor Float® / internally weighted (per float)
	D Sensor Float® / externally weighted ▲ (per float)\$7.00
	E Sensor Float® Mini / pipe clamp ▲ (per float)\$2.00
	7F Sensor Float® Mini / externally weighted <b>(per float)</b>
	7J Sensor Float® / pipe clamp ▲ (per float)\$0.00
	BB Lead lag selector switch \$15.00 PF Fourth float to separate alarm from lag \$25.00
	TOA (Test/Off/Automatic) switches and pump run lights
(must select pump circuit breakers)	through door mounted\$160.00
10K Anti-condensation heater\$100.00 19	OU HOA (Hand/Off/Automatic) switches and pump run lights
11C NEMA 1 alarm panel (must select option 6A)\$80.00	through door mounted\$150.00
11D NEMA 4X alarm panel (must select option 6A) \$250.00	OX Door mounted pump run indicator
If additional features are required, call the factory for a	
in additional realtines are required, call the factory for t	a quoto on an Engineered Oustoni control panel.
SAMPLE —	
	123 See List Price
MODEL 123 1 W 1 1 4 H	5A 912A 12B 17A WBase
Alarm Package	1Base 1Base
Enclosure Rating	1Base 4\$140.00
Starting Device	HBase
Pump Full Load Amps————————————————————————————————————	5A\$80.00 912A\$120.00
Float Switch Application ————————————————————————————————————	12B\$110.00
Options: Thermal Cutout, Pump Overload,	17A\$6.00 Enclosure Upsize\$130.00
Motor Start Components Supplied by Customer, SJE SignalMaster® / pipe clamp	
TI G. IST. IN P. P. O ORIGINA	TOTAL LIST PRICE \$XXXX.XX

# **MODEL 114 Control Panel**

Single phase, simplex pump control with intrinsically safe circuits.

The Model 114 control panel is designed for applications requiring intrinsically safe float circuits or other circuit extensions. This panel will control one 120, 208, or 240 VAC single phase pump. Two control switches activate a magnetic motor contactor to turn the pump on and off. If an alarm condition occurs, an additional alarm switch activates the audio/visual alarm system. Common applications include pump chambers, lift stations, or other installations classified as hazardous locations requiring intrinsically safe circuits.

# PANEL COMPONENTS

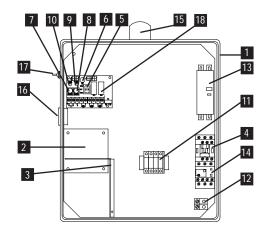
- 1. Enclosure measures 16 x 14 x 6 inches (40.64 x 35.56 x 15.24 cm) NEMA 4X (ultraviolet stabilized thermoplastic with removable mounting feet for outdoor or indoor use).
- Intrinsically Safe Module limits the amount of energy to switches preventing ignition of flammable gases.
- 3. Intrinsically Safe Partition isolates the intriniscally safe wiring.
- 4. IEC Motor Contactor controls pump by switching electrical lines.
- 5. HOA Switch for manual pump control (mounted on circuit board).
- 6. Green Pump Run Indicator Light (mounted on circuit board).
- 7. Alarm Fuse (mounted on circuit board).
- 8. Control Fuse (mounted on circuit board).
- 9. Control Power Indicator Light (mounted on circuit board).
- 10. Alarm Power Indicator Light (mounted on circuit board).
- 11. Input Power Terminal Block
- 12. Ground Lugs
- Circuit Breaker (optional) provides pump disconnect and branch circuit protection.
- 14. Overload Relay (optional) provides thermal overload protection for pump.
- **NOTE:** Schematic/Wiring Diagram is located inside the panel on enclosure cover.

#### STANDARD ALARM PACKAGE

- 15. Red Alarm Beacon provides 360° visual check of alarm condition.
- **16. Alarm Horn** provides audio warning of alarm condition (83 to 85 decibel rating).
- 17. Exterior Alarm Test/Normal/Silence Switch allows horn and light to be tested and horn to be silenced in an alarm condition. Alarm automatically resets once alarm condition is cleared.
- 18. Horn Silence Relay (mounted on circuit board).

**NOTE:** other options available.

Model 114 control panels cannot be returned. Please refer to the Product Return section.



Model Shown 1141W114X

# **FEATURES**

- Industrial control panel is UL Listed relating to hazardous locations with intrinsically safe circuit extenstions
- Dual safety certification for the United States and Canada
- Standard package includes three 20' SJE MilliAmpMaster™ control switches
- Complete with step-by-step installation instructions
- Three-year limited warranty





114	
MODEL 114	\$1559.00
ALARM PACKAGE	
0 = select options or no alarm package	\$35.00
1 = alarm package (includes test/normal/silence switch, fuse, red light, horn & float)	Base
W = Weatherproof, NEMA 4X (engineered thermoplastic)	
STARTING DEVICE	_
1 = magnetic motor contactor 120/208/240V	
PUMP FULL LOAD AMPS	Dase
0 = 0-7 FLA	
1 = 7-15 FLA	
3 = 20-30 FLA	
4 = 30-40 FLA	\$50.00
0 = no pump disconnect	Base
4 = circuit breaker 120V (select STARTING DEVICE option 9 above)	
120/208/240V (select STARTING DEVICE option 1 above)  FLOAT SWITCH APPLICATION	\$70.00
H or L = pump down or pump up (select 17 option)	Base
X = no floats WITH alarm package	-\$75.00
WITHOUT alarm package	•
OPTIONS Listed below	
CODE DESCRIPTION LIST PRICE	Total Options
1A Red beacon only / no audio\$15.00	TAL LIST PRICE
(must select 1E if floats included) CODE DESCRIPTION  1C Horn only / no visual	LIST PRIC loor w/dead front\$170.00
(must select 1E if floats included) (lights and switches mo	ounted on inner door)
12 7 dain noat	\$40.00 st select pump circuit breaker)\$230.00
JA Aldili ildəlidi	ter\$100.00
3C Red high / low indicator light \$300.00 \( \begin{align*} 11C NEMA 1 alarm panel (r	must select option 6A)\$80.00
2 clares activistics (44 not pooded)	(must select option 6A)\$250.00 s supplied by customer, mounted
by SJE-Rhombus (18 x	k 16 enclosure upgrade)\$170.00
(must select option 3C)	
	Senclosure upgrade)Call Factory e, mounted through door, non-fused)
	\$285.00
(mast solect 47 taloo)	\$325.00 per float) \$2.00
5A. Thermal cutout/heat sensor auto reset \$40.00 16B 15' cord in lieu of 20' (p	oer float) \$1.00
(for pumps with thermal switch leads) In 16C 30' cord in lieu of 20' (p	per float)\$5.00
3L Seal failule circuit & fed indicator (2 wire)\$100.00	<i>per float)</i> \$15.00 Ily weighted <b>▲</b> ( <i>per float</i> )\$5.00
(must selection option 5F)	ally weighted <b>(per float)</b> \$7.00
6A Auviliany alarm contact form C \$15.00 17G MilliAmpMaster 7 pipe	clamp (per float)\$0.00
GG Auxiliary contact, dry, seal fail,\$40.00 17J Sensor Float® / pipe cla	rnally weighted <b>●</b> (per float)\$7.00 amp <b>▲</b> (per float)\$0.00
normally open (must select option 5E)  19T TOA (Test/Off/Automat	ic) switch and pump run light
	\$75.00 atic) switch and pump run light
9_A Overload protection specify amperage after number 9 through door mounted	\$60.00
	ın indicator\$30.00
25-40 FLA \$100.00	activated  Mercury-activated
	re required, call the factory for a eered Custom control panel.
SAMPLE	114See List Price
MODEL 114 1 W 9 1 4 H 912A 17G	1Base
Alarm Package	WBase 9Base
Enclosure Rating Starting Device	1Base 4\$35.00
Pump Full Load Amps —	HBase 912A\$60.00
Pump Disconnect	17G\$0.00
Options: Pump Overloads, SJE MilliAmpMaster™ / pipe clamp ————————————————————————————————————	TOTAL LIST PRICE \$XXXX.XX

# **MODEL 124 Control Panel**

Single phase, duplex alternating pump control with intrinsically safe circuits.

The Model 124 control panel is designed for applications requiring intrinsically safe float circuits or other circuit extensions. This panel will alternately control two 120/208/240 VAC single phase pumps. The alternating action equalizes pump wear. In addition to the alternating pump control, this system provides override control should either pump fail. If an alarm condition occurs, an alarm switch activates the audio/visual alarm system. Common applications include pump chambers, lift stations, or other installations classified as hazardous locations requiring intrinsically safe circuits.

## PANEL COMPONENTS

- Enclosure measures 16 x 14 x 6 inches (40.64 x 35.56 x 15.24 cm) NEMA 4X (ultraviolet stabilized thermoplastic with removable mounting feet for outdoor or indoor use). Note: Options selected may increase enclosure size and change component layout.
- Intrinsically Safe Module limits the amount of energy to switches preventing ignition of flammable gasses.
- 3. Intrinsically Safe Partition isolates intrinsically safe wiring.
- 4. IEC Motor Contactors control pumps by switching electrical lines.
- 5. HOA Switches for manual pump control (mounted on circuit board).
- Alternating Control Circuit Board provides pump control and alternation. (U.S. patent 5,909,352).
- 7. Green Pump Run Indicator Lights (mounted on circuit board).
- 8. Float Status Indicator Lights (mounted on circuit board).
- 9. Input Power Terminal Block
- 10. Ground Lugs
- 11. Control ON/OFF Switch (mounted on circuit board).
- 12. Control/Alarm Power Indicator Light (mounted on circuit board).
- Circuit Breakers (optional) provide pump disconnect and branch circuit protection.
- Adjustable Overloads (optional) provide thermal overload protection for pump.

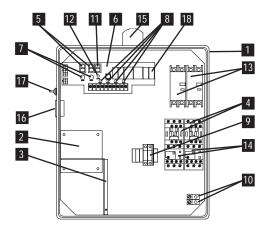
**NOTE:** Schematic/Wiring diagram is located inside the panel on enclosure cover.

#### STANDARD ALARM PACKAGE

- **15. Red Alarm Beacon** provides 360° visual check of alarm condition.
- **16. Alarm Horn** provides audio warning of alarm condition (83 to 85 decibel rating).
- 17. Exterior Alarm Test/Normal/Silence Switch allows horn and light to be tested and horn to be silenced in an alarm condition. Alarm automatically resets once alarm condition is cleared.
- 18. Horn Silence Relay (mounted on circuit board).

**NOTE:** other options available.

Model 124 control panels cannot be returned. Please refer to the Product Return section.



Model Shown 1241W114X

## **FEATURES**

- Industrial control panel is UL Listed relating to hazardous locations with intrinsically safe circuit extensions
- Dual safety certification for the United States and Canada
- Standard package includes three 20' SJE MilliAmpMaster™ control switches
- Complete with step-by-step installation instructions
  - Three-year limited warranty





PO Box 1708, Detroit Lakes, MN 56502 1-888-DIAL-SJE • 1-218-847-1317 1-218-847-4617 Fax

	'	124		'	W											
MOI	DEI														\$209	2.00
	ΔΙΔ	RM PACKA	GE													
	0 =	select option	ns or no ala	arm pack	age				L					\$35.00	0	
		alarm packa		es test/n	ormal/	silence	switch	, fuse,	red ligi	ht, & ho	orn)			Base	e	
	ENC	CLOSURE R Weatherpro	ATING -	4V (ongir	⊐ nooroo	l thorma	nloctic	2)						Pac	_	
		RTING DEV		47 (engil	neerec	ıııeıiiic	piasiii <b>—</b>	٠)						Dast		
	1 =	magnetic m	otor contac													
		magnetic m			/ only.									Base	е	
		<b>/IP FULL LC</b> : 0-7 FLA												Race		
	1 =	7-15 FLA												Base	e	
		15-20 FLA 20-30 FLA														
$\vdash$		30-40 FLA													I	
		IP DISCON												·		
		no pump dis circuit break														
	4 =	circuit break												\$ 70.00		
	FLC	AT SWITCH	APPLIC	ATION -												
		L = pump do														
ш		no floats TIONS <i>Li</i> s												\$75.00	<sup>0</sup>	
	UF					* .1						. T	To	tal Options	 s	
		ENCLOSU	RE UPSIZ add a one	E - If one e-time \$1	or mo	re of the list enclo	★ opti sure u	ions are	e select	ed, —	<del></del>			ure Upsize		
								-				<b>⊣</b> то	OTAL L	IST PRICE	Ē	
		Red beacon		udio			T PRICE \$20.00			DESCI Lockat						LIST PRICE \$40.00
ш	.,,	(must select					φ20.00								it breaker)	
	1C	Horn only / n					\$20.00									
	2.4	(must select Alarm flashe					ቀንድ ሰር	H	11C	NEMA	1 alarm p	panei (i nanel	must sei (must se	ect option b elect option	6A) 6A)	\$80.00 \$250.00
$\vdash$		Manual alarn							<b>★</b> 12B	Motor	start com	ponent	S			\$455.00
$H \neq$		Red high / lo												d by SJE-Ri		
		& alarm activ	ation (4A r	not neede	ed)			7	<b>★</b> 12C					-Rhombus)	C	all Factory
		Float for low							<b>★</b> 14B				-	,	ough door, n	on-fused)
<u>"</u>	<b>*</b> 4A	Redundant of (select Option						, —		(must	select circ	cuit bre	aker)		_	
	4B	Red redunda						)	$\vdash$							
		(must select	•	,					16A		,					
		Redundant o	•													
ш	5A	Thermal cuto (for pumps w				•••••	\$80.00	<u>'</u>	16C							
	5 E	Seal fail circu			,	\$	315.00		16D 17C							
₩ 🗔	₹ 5M	Seal fail aları	m activatio	n	·····		\$60.00								r float) r float)	
_		(must select					<b>^</b>							**		
$H_{\perp}$		Auxiliary alar Auxiliary con					<b>30.6Γ¢</b>	`   <del></del>							per float)	
		(must select					\$40.00		17J 19B							
<b>□</b> *	r 8A	Elapsed time													n lag	
		Event (cycle)														
9	A	Overload pro	-		-		•		19T						mp run lights	
	$\Box$	9 followed by l- 0-25 FLA	-				120.00	) —	1011						ump run ligh	
	二	25-40 FLA							130							
1	0A	Clear inner s	-				190.00		19X	Door n	nounted p	oump ru	ın indicat	tor		
		(lights and s	vitches mo	unted on	inner (	door)				•	Mechani	cally-ad	ctivated	▲ Mercur	y-activated	
		If ac	ditional fe	eatures a	re req	uired, c	all fac	tory fo	r quote	on an	Enginee	ered Cu	istom c	ontrol pane	el.	
SAI	ИP	LE —														
M	ODE	L 124	1 [	W	9	1	] [	4 T	Н	9124	17G				See List	
		ackage ——	<u>'</u> '''	<u> </u>	Ť	\ <u></u>	. L	┤ ┤	$\ddot{\top}$	· · · · ·	, •				' )	
En	closu	ıre Rating —												1		. Base
		Device —— ull Load Am	ne													
		uli Load Am Disconnect —	<i>y</i> 3 — — —					1						912A	۱ \$1	20.00
Flo	oat Sv	witch Applica											_			
Op	tions	: Pump Over	loads, SJI	E MilliAm	npMas	ter™ / piį	oe clar	mp —			ı		TC	OTAL LIST I	PRICE \$X	XXX.XX

# **MODEL 314 Control Panel**

Three phase, simplex pump control with intrinsically safe circuits.

The Model 314 control panel is designed for applications requiring intrinsically safe float circuits or other circuit extensions. This panel will control one 208/240/480 VAC three phase pump. Two control switches activate a magnetic motor contactor to turn the pump on and off. If an alarm condition occurs, an additional alarm switch activates the audio/visual alarm system. Common applications include pump chambers, lift stations, or other installations classified as hazardous locations requiring intrinsically safe circuits.

# PANEL COMPONENTS

- Enclosure measures 16 x 14 x 6 inches (40.64 x 35.56 x 15.24 cm). NEMA 4X (ultraviolet stabilized thermoplastic with removable flanges for outdoor or indoor use).
- Intrinsically Safe Module limits the amount of energy to switches preventing ignition of flammable gases.
- 3. Intrinsically Safe Partition isolates intrinsically safe wiring.
- Motor Protective Switch provides adjustable overload, branch circuit protection and pump disconnect.
- 5. **IEC Motor Contactor** controls pump by switching electrical lines.
- 6. HOA Switch for manual pump control (mounted on circuit board).
- Multi-tap Transformer (208/240/480 VAC primary) provides 120V control/ alarm voltage or 600VAC primary transformer.
- 8. Green Pump Run Indicator Light (mounted on circuit board).
- 9. Alarm Fuse (mounted on circuit board).
- 10. Control Fuse (mounted on circuit board).
- 11. Input Power Terminal Block
- 12. Ground Lugs
- 13. Control Power Indicator Light (mounted on circuit board).
- 14. Alarm Power Indicator Light (mounted on circuit board).

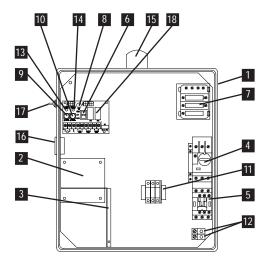
**NOTE:** Schematic/Wiring Diagram is located inside the panel on enclosure cover.

#### STANDARD ALARM PACKAGE

- 15. Red Alarm Beacon provides 360° visual check of alarm condition.
- Alarm Horn provides audio warning of alarm condition (83 to 85 decibel rating).
- 17. Exterior Alarm Test/Normal/Silence Switch allows horn and light to be tested and horn to be silenced in an alarm condition. Alarm automatically resets once alarm condition is cleared.
- 18. Horn Silence Relay (mounted on circuit board).

**NOTE:** (other options available)

Model 314 control panels cannot be returned. Please refer to the Product Return section.



Model Shown 3141W511X

## **FEATURES**

- Industrial control panel is UL Listed relating to hazardous locations with intrinsically safe circuit extensions
- Dual safety certification for the United States and Canada
- Standard package includes three 20' SJE MilliAmpMaster™ control switches
- Complete with step-by-step installation instructions
- Three-year limited warranty





PO Box 1708, Detroit Lakes, MN 56502 1-888-DIAL-SJE • 1-218-847-1317 1-218-847-4617 Fax

	314		W					
MO	<b>DEL 314</b>							T \$2275.00
	ALARM PAC	KAGE						
	0 = select op	tions or no ala					\$35.00	
	1 = alarm pa	ckage (include	es test/normal/sile	ence switch, f	use, red ligh	nt, horn & float)	Base	
	ENCL OCUBE	DATING -						
	W = Weather		 1X (engineered th	ermonlastic)			Base	
	TT = TTGGGHOT	p1001, 112111111	ix (engineered in	om opiaolio,				
	<b>PUMP FULL</b>	LOAD AMPS						
	<b>208/240/480V</b> 001 = 1.0-1.6		600V	C EL A			Base	
	101 = 1.6-2.5	_					Base	
$\Box$	201 = 2.5-4.0		205 = 2.5-4	.0 FLA			Base	
$\vdash$	301 = 4.0-6.3 401 = 6.0-10						Base	
	511 = 9.0-14.						\$45.00	
$\square$	611 = 13.0-18		615 = 13.0-	18.0 FLA			\$45.00	
$\vdash$	621 = 17.0-23 701 = 20.0-23						\$55.00 \$55.00	
ш	701 = 20.0-2	D.OTEA	703 = 20.0-	23.01 LA			φ33.00	
	<b>FLOAT SWIT</b>							
		down or pum	p up (select 17 o	otion)			Base	
	X = no floats WITH alar	m nackade					\$75.00	
							\$50.00	
	<b>OPTIONS</b>							
СО	DE DESCRIPTION	Į		LIST PRICE			Total Options	
	1A Red beacor	n only / no audi	0	\$15.00			TOTAL LIST PRICE	
	,	t 1E if floats in	,		CODE	DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE
			- t t t)	\$15.00			ountering-out door w/dead front	
	,	t 1E if floats in	ciudea) 	\$25.00			tches mounted on inner door)	
					10E	Lockable latch	······································	\$40.00
					10G		tor	
			ht &		10K		tion heater panel <i>(must select option 6A</i>	
		ation (4A not ne			☐ 11D		n panel <i>(must select option 6A</i>	
				\$25.00			ct (rotary style, mounted throu	
	•	t option 3C)		\$25.00	_	non-fused)		0005.00
ш	-		ains high alarm)	φ25.00	<u> </u>	4		
				\$55.00	☐ 16A		of 20' (per float)	
_	(select option	on 4D if floats i	ncluded, 3C not ne	eded)			of 20' (per float)	
	4B Red redund	lant off indicato	r & alarm	\$220.00			of 20' (per float)	
_	(must selec	,					of 20' (per float)	
	4D Redundant		ust select 17 optio	n) ¢25.00	T 47D		$f$ externally weighted $\triangle$ (per $f$	
	•	, , ,	or auto reset	1	17G	MilliAmpMaste	r™/ pipe clamp <b>(per float)</b>	\$0.00
		w/thermal swite		***************************************	17H		r <sup>™</sup> / externally weighted <b>(pe</b>	
			dicator (2 wire)		☐ 19T		<sup>/</sup> pipe clamp <b>▲</b> ( <i>per float)</i> Automatic) switch and pump r	
				\$60.00			nounted	
	,	tion option 5E)		<b>045.00</b>	19U	,	f/Automatic) switch and pump	•
			rm C fail, normally oper		1 1		nounted pump run indicator	
		t option 5E)	ian, normany oper	φ 10.00	197	Door mounted	pump rum maicator	დათ.თ.
	•			\$75.00		<ul><li>Mech</li></ul>	nanically-activated 🛕 Mercu	ıry-activated
	If addition	onal features	are required, c	all the facto	ory for a qu	ote on an En	gineered Custom contro	l panel.
SAI	MPLE —						044	Coo Liet Dei -
Ι,	MODEL 314	1 1	W 401	П	3A 8A	17G		. See List Price Base
	MODEL <u>314</u> Alarm Package	_ —		J [7]	JA OA	170	W	Base
	Alarm Package Enclosure Ratir							Base Base
F	Pump Full Load	l Amps ——					3A	\$45.00
	Float Switch Ap Options: Flashe		ne Meter					\$75.00 \$0.00
	SJE MilliAmpM						TOTAL LIST PRIC	\$0.00
							TOTALLIST PRIC	ν <b>∟</b> ψΛΛΛΛ.ΛΛ

# **MODEL 324 Control Panel**

Three phase, duplex alternating pump control with intrinsically safe circuits.

The Model 324 control panel is designed for applications requiring intrinsically safe float circuits or other circuit extensions. This panel will alternately control two 208/240/480 VAC three phase pumps. The alternating action equalizes pump wear. In addition to the alternating pump control, this system provides override control should either pump fail. If an alarm condition occurs, an additional alarm switch activates the audio/visual alarm system. Common applications include pump chambers, lift stations, or other installations classified as hazardous locations requiring intrinsically safe circuits.

## PANEL COMPONENTS

- 1. Enclosure measures 16 x 14 x 6 inches (40.64 x 35.56 x 15.24 cm) NEMA 4X (ultraviolet stabilized thermoplastic with removable mounting feet for outdoor or indoor use).
- Intrinsically Safe Module limits the amount of energy to switches preventing ignition of flammable gases.
- 3. Intrinsically Safe Partition isolates intrinsically safe wiring.
- Motor Protective Switches provide adjustable overload, branch circuit protection and pump disconnect.
- 5. IEC Motor Contactors control pumps by switching electrical lines.
- HOA Switches for manual pump control (mounted on circuit board).
- Multi-Tap Transformer (208/240/480 VAC primary) provides 120V control/alarm voltage or 600VAC primary transformer.
- Alternating Circuit Board provides pump control and alternation of pumps (U.S. Patent # 5,909,352).
- 9. Green Pump Run Indicator Lights (mounted on circuit board).
- 10. Control/Alarm Fuse (mounted on circuit board).
- 11. Float Status Indicator Lights (mounted on circuit board).
- 12. Input Power Terminal Block
- 13. Ground Lugs
- 14. Control/Alarm Power Indicator Light (mounted on circuit board).
- 15. Control ON/OFF Switch (mounted on circuit board).

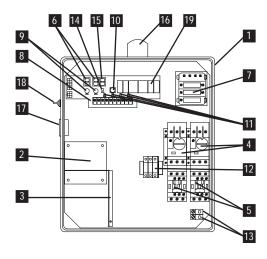
**NOTE:** Schematic/Wiring Diagram is located inside the panel on enclosure cover.

#### STANDARD ALARM PACKAGE

- 16. Red Alarm Beacon provides 360° visual check of alarm condition.
- **17. Alarm Horn** provides audio warning of alarm condition (83 to 85 decibel rating).
- 18. Exterior Alarm Test/Normal/Silence Switch allows horn and light to be tested and horn to be silenced in an alarm condition. Alarm automatically resets once alarm condition is cleared.
- 19. Horn Silence Relay (mounted circuit board).

**NOTE:** other options available.

Model 324 control panels cannot be returned. Please refer to the Product Return section.



Model Shown 3241W511X

# **FEATURES**

- Industrial control panel is UL Listed relating to hazardous locations with intrinsically safe circuit extensions
- Dual safety certification for the United States and Canada
- Standard package includes three 20' SJE MilliAmpMaster<sup>™</sup> control switches
- Complete with step-by-step installation instructions
- Three-year limited warranty





PO Box 1708, Detroit Lakes, MN 56502 1-888-DIAL-SJE • 1-218-847-1317 1-218-847-4617 Fax

324			
MODEL 324			\$2687.00
			\$2687.00
ALARM PACKAGE—  0 = select options or no alarm package			\$35.00
1 = alarm package (includes test/norm	e nal/silence switch. fuse.	red light. & horn)	Base
, ENCLOSURE RATING			
W = Weatherproof, NEMA 4X (enginee	ered thermoplastic)		Base
PUMP FULL LOAD AMPS	1		
208/240/480V <u>600V</u> 001 = 1.0-1.6 FLA 005 =			Base
			Base \$60.00
			\$60.00
621 = 17.0-23.0 FLA 625 =			\$80.00
701 = 20.0-25.0 FLA 705 =	= 20.0-25.0 FLA		\$80.00
EL CAT CAMITCH A DRIVE ATION			
FLOAT SWITCH APPLICATION  H or L = pump down or pump up (select	t 17 option)		Base
X = no floats			
OPTIONS Listed below —			
ENCLOSURE UPSIZE - If you s			Total Options
add a one-time \$10	60.00 list enclosure upsiz	e –	Enclosure Upsize
CODE DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE		TOTAL LIST PRICE
1A Red beacon only / no audio		CODE DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
1C Horn only / no visual			\$40.00
3A Alarm flasher			or\$200.00 on heater\$100.00
★ 3C Red high/low indicator light	_		panel (must select option 6A)\$80.00
and alarm activation (4A not needed			panel (must select option 6A)\$250.00
3D Float for low indicator	·		t (rotary style, mounted through door, non-fused)
(must select option 3C)			A (total of both pumps)\$285.00
★ 4A Redundant off			FLA (total of both pumps)\$325.00 of 20' (per float)\$2.00
(select option 4D if floats included, 3	′ 1		of 20' (per float)
4B Red redundant off indicator & alarm	\$70.00		of 20' (per float)\$5.00
(must select 4A also)  4D Redundant off float		16D 40' cord in lieu o	of 20' (per float)\$15.00
(must select 4A option) (must select 13	7 option)\$25.00	•	internally weighted <b>(per float)</b> \$5.00
5A Thermal cutout/heat sensor auto	· · ·		externally weighted (per float)\$7.00
reset (for pumps w/thermal switch le	ads)		™/ pipe clamp <b>(per float)</b> \$0.00 W/ externally weighted <b>(per float)</b> \$7.00
5 E Seal failure circuit & red indicator	\$315.00		pipe clamp <b>(per float)</b>
(2 wire)	<b>A</b> 00.00	_	or switch\$15.00
★ 5M Seal failure alarm activation	\$60.00		eparate alarm function from lag\$175.00
(must select option 5E)  6A Auxiliary alarm contact, form C	\$15.00		accept fourth control switch
★ 6G Auxiliary contact, seal fail,			utomatic) switches and pump run light punted\$160.00
normally open (must select option 5			/Automatic) switches and pump run light
★ 8A Elapsed time meter	\$110.00		ounted\$150.00
L A OC Frant (avala) acceptor		-	pump run indicator\$40.00
★ 8C Event (cycle) counter			
10A Clear inner swing-out door w/dead f	ront\$190.00		nically-activated A Mercury-activated
10A Clear inner swing-out door w/dead f (lights and switches mounted on inn	ront\$190.00 er door)	● Mecha	
10A Clear inner swing-out door w/dead f     (lights and switches mounted on inn  If additional features are requirements)	ront\$190.00 er door)	● Mecha	mically-activated ▲ Mercury-activated  mineered Custom control panel.
10A Clear inner swing-out door w/dead f (lights and switches mounted on inn	ront\$190.00 er door)	● Mecha	gineered Custom control panel.  324 See List Price
10A Clear inner swing-out door w/dead f (lights and switches mounted on inn  If additional features are requirements  SAMPLE	ront\$190.00 er door) ired, call the factory t	● Mecha	nineered Custom control panel.
10A Clear inner swing-out door w/dead f (lights and switches mounted on inn  If additional features are requirements  SAMPLE  MODEL 324 1 W	ront\$190.00 er door)	● Mecha	324 See List Price 1
10A Clear inner swing-out door w/dead f (lights and switches mounted on inn  If additional features are requirements  SAMPLE	ront\$190.00 er door) ired, call the factory t	● Mecha	324 See List Price 1 Base W Base 401 Base H Base H Base 8A \$110.00
10A Clear inner swing-out door w/dead f (lights and switches mounted on inner  If additional features are required in section in sec	ront\$190.00 er door) ired, call the factory t	● Mecha	324 See List Price 1 Base W Base 401 Base H Base 8A \$110.00 8C \$90.00
10A Clear inner swing-out door w/dead f (lights and switches mounted on inner  If additional features are required samples  MODEL 324 1 W  Alarm Package	ront\$190.00 er door) fred, call the factory to	● Mecha	324 See List Price 1 Base W Base 401 Base H Base Base H Base H Base 1110.00
10A Clear inner swing-out door w/dead f (lights and switches mounted on inner  If additional features are require  SAMPLE  MODEL 324 1 W  Alarm Package Enclosure Rating Pump Full Load Amps	ront\$190.00 er door) fred, call the factory to	● Mecha	324 See List Price 1 Base W Base 401 Base H Base 8A \$110.00 8C \$90.00 17G \$0.00

# Intrinsically Safe Retro Control Panel

Single phase control panel with intrinsically safe circuits.

The Intrinsically Safe Retro panel is designed to be used in conjunction with other SJE-Rhombus® float switch based control panels, where intrinsically safe float circuits are required. The I.S. Retro panel can be field retrofitted with any SJE-Rhombus control panel that is being controlled by SJE MilliAmpMaster™ or Sensor Float® control switches. Common applications include pump chambers, lift stations, or other installations classified as hazardous locations requiring intrinsically safe circuits.

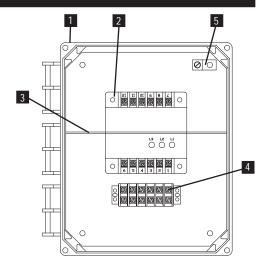
# PANEL COMPONENTS

- 1. Enclosure measures 10 x 8 x 4 inches (25.40 x 20.32 x 10.16 cm) NEMA 4X (ultraviolet stabilized thermoplastic with removable mounting feet for outdoor or indoor use).
- 2. Intrinsically Safe Module limits the amount of energy to switches preventing ignition of flammable gases.
- 3. Intrinsically Safe Partition isolates the intrinsically safe wiring.
- 4. Float Wiring Terminal Block (must use switches suitable for use in intrinsically safe circuits such as SJE MilliAmpMaster™ or Sensor Float® control switches.)
- 5. Ground Lug

**NOTE:** Schematic/Wiring Diagram is located inside the panel on enclosure cover.

## **OPTIONS**

- Available with lockable latch
- Available with 3 channel or 4 channel intrinsically safe module



Model Shown I.S. Retro Panel - 3 Channel

# **FEATURES**

- Industrial control panel is UL Listed relating to hazardous locations with intrinsically safe circuit extenstions
- Dual safety certification for the United States and Canada
- Complete with step-by-step installation instructions
  - Three-year limited warranty



PO Box 1708, Detroit Lakes, MN 56502 1-888-DIAL-SJE • 1-218-847-1317 1-218-847-4617 Fax email: sje@sjerhombus.com

# MODEL I.S. Retro Control Panel

Single phase control panel with intrinsically safe circuits.

Part #	Description	Suggested List Price	Shipping Weight
1031738	I.S. Retro - 3 channel	\$921.00	13 lbs.
1031737	I.S. Retro - 4 channel	\$1021.00	13 lbs.

# **MODEL TD Control Panel**

#### Single phase, simplex timed dosing pump control.

The Model TD control panel provides a reliable means of controlling one single phase pump in onsite septic installations. A programmable timer activates a magnetic motor contactor to turn the pump on and off. A low level cutout float overrides the timer to prevent the pump from running dry. An alarm float activates the audio/visual alarm system indicating a high liquid level. Common applications include sand filter systems, pressure distribution systems, mound systems, or any application requiring a timed dose.

## **PANEL COMPONENTS**

- Enclosure measures 10 x 8 x 4 inches (25.40 x 20.32 x 10.16 cm) NEMA 4X (ultraviolet stabilized thermoplastic with removable mounting feet for outdoor or indoor use).
- 2. Magnetic Motor Contactor controls pump by switching electrical lines.
- 3. HOA Switch for manual pump control.
- 4. Control Fuse
- 5. Alarm Fuse
- 6. Float Switch Terminal Block
- 7. Incoming Power Terminal Block
- **8. Programmable Timer** with separate variable controls allows for setting the on and off times from .05 seconds to 30 hours.
- 9. Circuit Breaker provides pump disconnect and branch circuit protection.
- 10. Spare Fuse
- 11. Backplate Label includes diagram of float, pump, and power connections.
- 12. Ground Lug

**NOTE:** Timer Installation Label and Pump/Float Switch Installation Specification Label are located inside the panel on enclosure cover.

#### STANDARD ALARM PACKAGE

- 13. Red Alarm Beacon provides 360° visual check of alarm condition.
- Alarm Horn provides audio warning of alarm condition (83 to 85 decibel rating).
- 15. Exterior Alarm Test/Normal/Silence Switch allows horn and light to be tested and horn to be silenced in an alarm condition. Alarm automatically resets once alarm condition is cleared.
- 16. Horn Silence Relay (mounted under bracket).

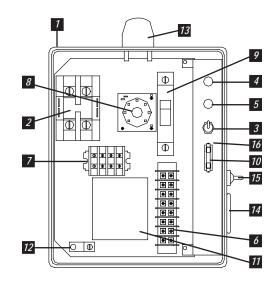
NOTE: other options available.

#### **FEATURES**

- Entire control system (panel and switches) is UL Listed to meet and/or exceed industry safety standards
- Dual safety certification for the United States and Canada
- Standard package includes two 20' SJE PumpMaster® pump switches
- Complete with step-by-step installation instructions
- Three-year limited warranty

## **OPTIONAL FEATURE**

**34"** (86.36cm) Panel Mounting Post (Factory Installed). Includes Duplex Installation Kit (Enclosure upsized to 10" x 8" x 6" (25.4 x 20.32 x 15.24 cm). Max. Enclosure size14" x 12" x 6" (35.56 x 30.48 x 15.24 cm)



Model Shown TD1W914X





1-888-DIAL-SJE • 1-218-847-1317 1-218-847-4617 Fax

email: sje@sjerhombus.com

TD W	4		
MODEL TD  ALARM PACKAGE  0 = select option (If you select "0", you must select option1 1 = alarm package (includes test/normal/silence switch, red  ENCLOSURE RATING  W = Weatherproof, NEMA 4X (engineered thermoplastic)  STARTING DEVICE  1 = magnetic motor contactor 120/208/240V	F)d beacon, horn)	Base  \$60.00  Base  Base  Base  Base  Base  Base	\$754.00
CODE DESCRIPTION  LIST PRICE  1F Door mounted alarm indicator with horn\$30.00 and test/normal/silence switch (must select "0" as an alarm package)  4B Red redundant off indicator and alarm\$55.00 (must select option "4D" if floats included)  4D Redundant off float	CODE DESCRIPTION  10E Lockable la 10K Anti-conder 10P Panel Moun Install. Kit)(End 16A 10' cord in li 16B 15' cord in li 16C 30' cord in li 16D 40' cord in li 17E Sensor Floa  (per float, 18A Timer overri (20' SJE Pumpl	Total Options  Total Options  TOTAL LIST PRICE  tch	\$100.00 ed. Includes Duplex 4x12x6)\$110.00
If additional features are required, call the factory  SAMPLE  MODEL  Alarm Package Enclosure Rating Starting Device Pump Full Load Amps Pump Disconnect Float Switch Application Options: Redundant off float, Timer override float, SJE PumpMa	for a quote on an Engine	TE 18A 21E	

# **MODEL DTD Control Panel**

#### Single phase, duplex timed dosing pump control.

The Model DTD control panel provides a reliable means of controlling two single phase 120, 208, or 240 VAC pumps in onsite septic installations. A programmable timer, in conjuction with an alternating circuit board, alternately activates the magnetic contactors to turn the pumps on and off and equalize pump wear. A low level cutout float overrides the timer to prevent the pump from running dry. An alarm switch activates the audio/visual alarm system indicating a high liquid level. Common applications include sand filter systems, pressure distribution systems, mound systems, or any application requiring timed dose control.

## PANEL COMPONENTS

- Enclosure measures 14 x 12 x 6 inches (35.56 x 30.48 x 15.24 cm); NEMA 4X (ultraviolet stabilized thermoplastic with removable mounting feet for outdoor or indoor use).
- 2. Magnetic Motor Contactors control pumps by switching electrical lines.
- 3. HOA Switches for manual pump control.
- 4. Control/Alarm Fuse
- 5. Float Switch Terminal Block
- 6. Incoming Power Terminal Block
- 7. Programmable Timer with separate variable controls allows for setting the on and off times from .05 seconds to 30 hours.
- 8. Circuit Breakers provide pump disconnects and branch circuit protection.
- Alternating Circuit Board provides pump control and alternation (U.S. Patent 5,909,352).
- 10. Spare Fuse
- 11. Ground Lugs

**NOTE:** Timer Installation Label, Field Wiring Diagram and Pump/Float Switch Installation Specification Label are located inside the panel on enclosure cover.

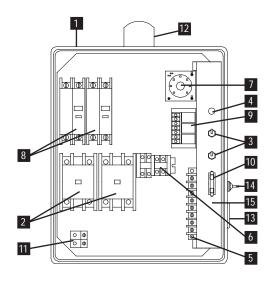
#### STANDARD ALARM PACKAGE

- **12. Red Alarm Beacon** provides 360° visual check of alarm condition.
- **13. Alarm Horn** provides audio warning of alarm condition (83 to 85 decibel rating).
- 14. Exterior Alarm Test/Normal/Silence Switch allows horn and light to be tested and horn to be silenced in an alarm condition. Alarm automatically resets once alarm condition is cleared.
- 15. Horn Silence Relay (mounted under bracket).

**NOTE:** other options available.

# **FEATURES**

- Entire control system (panel and switches) is UL Listed to meet and/or exceed industry safety standards
- Dual safety certification for the United States and Canada
- Standard package includes two 20' SJE PumpMaster® pump switches
- Complete with step-by-step installation instructions
- Three-year limited warranty



Model Shown DTD1W104X





1-888-DIAL-SJE • 1-218-847-1317 1-218-847-4617 Fax email: sje@sjerhombus.com www.sjerhombus.com

	DTD			W	] [				4			
	MODEL	DTD	<u> </u>									\$1508.00
	] 1 = alarm p	option (If y ackage (i	ncludes t								\$20.00 Base	
V	ENCLOSUR W = Weather	RE RATING erproof, NE	G EMA 4X (	engineere	d therm	 ioplastic)					Base	
	9 = magnetic	motor co	ntactor 1	20V only							\$ 60.00 Base	
											Base Base	
	3 = 20-30 FL	A									Base \$ 50.00	
V	PUMP DISC 4 = circuit bre FLOAT SWI	eaker									Base	
	H = 20' low lo	evel cutou	ıt (select	17 or 21 o							Base	
	OPTION	<b>S</b> Listed	below -									
											Total Options LIST PRICE	
	CODE DESCRIPT					LIST PRICE	_		DESCRIPTION			LIST PRICE
	for alarm 4B Red redu	normal/si npackage undant off	lence sw e) findicate	ritch (mus	st selec	t "O"		10K 16A 16B 16C	Anti-cond 10' cord 15' cord 30' cord	densation in lieu of i in lieu of i in lieu of i	n heater	\$40.00 \$100.00 \$2.00 \$1.00 \$5.00
	4D Redunda 4E Redunda (20' S IE		at, alarm	activation					Sensor F	loat® (red	dundant off, higl	\$15.00 n level alarm) \$0.00
	6A Auxiliary 8A Elapsed	alarm co	ntacts, fo	orm C		\$110.00			Timer ov (20' SJE	erride floa PumpMa	at aster® ●)	\$40.00
Ш	8C Event (c	ycle) cour	nters			\$90.00			SJE Pun	npMaster <sup>6</sup>	® (redundant off	rs\$40.00 f, high level alarm) \$5.00
									Mechar	nically-ac	tivated 🛕 N	Mercury-activated
	If additional features are required, call the factory for a quote on an Engineered Custom control panel.											
SA	MPLE —										C-T-	One Hist Bills
	ODEL arm Package –	DTD	1	W	9		4	H	4E 1	8A 21E		D See List Price 1 Base V Base 9 Base

4 ...... Base H ..... Base 4E .....\$40.00 18A .....\$40.00 21E .....\$5.00 TOTAL LIST PRICE \$XXXX.XX Cat Page PN 1011951M © SJE-Rhombus 02/13

9 ...... Base

1 ..... Base

**Enclosure Rating** -

Float Switch Application -

Options: Redundant off float, Timer override float, SJE PumpMaster®

Starting Device Pump Full Load Amps **Pump Disconnect -**

# **MODEL PS Control Panel**

Single phase, duplex motor contactor control/programmable timed dosing control panel.

The PS control panel provide a reliable means of controlling **both** pump chamber and sand filter pumps in an onsite septic installation.

# PANEL COMPONENTS

- Enclosure measures 14 x 12 x 6 inches (35.56 x 30.48 x 15.24 cm); NEMA 4X (ultraviolet stabilized thermoplastic) with removable mounting feet for indoor or outdoor use.
- Pump Chamber Magnetic Motor Contactor controls pump chamber pump by switching electrical lines.
- Sand Filter Magnetic Motor Contactor controls sand filter pump by switching electrical lines.
- 4. Alarm/Control Fuse
- 5. Float Switch Terminal Block
- 6. Control/Pump Power Terminal Block
- 7. Programmable Timer features separate variable controls to allow for pump chamber pump on/off time settings from .05 seconds to 30 hours.
- Pump Chamber Circuit Breaker provides pump chamber disconnect and provides branch circuit protection.
- 9. Sand Filter Circuit Breaker provides sand filter pump disconnect and provides branch circuit protection.
- 10. HOA Switches provide manual pump control.
- 11. Ground Lugs
- 12. Spare Fuse

**NOTE:** Wiring Diagram, Pump Specification Label and Timer Installation Label are located inside the panel on enclosure cover.

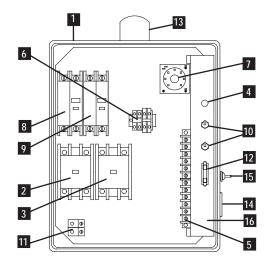
#### STANDARD ALARM PACKAGE

- 13. Red Alarm Beacon provides 360° visual check of alarm condition.
- **14. Alarm Horn** provides audio warning of alarm condition (83 to 85 decibel rating).
- 15. Exterior Alarm Test/Normal/Silence Switch allows horn and light to be tested and horn to be silenced in an alarm condition. Alarm automatically resets once alarm condition is cleared.
- 16. Horn Silence Relay (mounted under bracket).

NOTE: other options available.

## **FEATURES**

- Entire control system (panel and switches) is UL Listed to meet and/or exceed industry safety standards
- Dual safety certification for the United States and Canada
- Standard package includes three 20' SJE PumpMaster® pump switches, and one 20' SJE PumpMaster® SPDT pump switch
- Complete with step-by-step installation instructions
- Three-year limited warranty



Model Shown PS1W104X





PO Box 1708, Detroit Lakes, MN 56502 1-888-DIAL-SJE • 1-218-847-1317 1-218-847-4617 Fax email: sje@sjerhombus.com

PS	W			4		
MODEL PS						T \$1367
ALARM PACKAGE		la ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) (			Фоо об	
0 = no alarm (If you s 1 = alarm package (i	select "0", you must se ncludes test/normal/sil	lect option 1F) ence switch, red	! beacon, horn)		\$20.00 Base	) }
ENCLOSURE RATIN W = Weatherproof, N	IGI EMA 4X (engineered t	nermonlastic)	1		Base	<u>,  </u>
STARTING DEVICE						
1 = magnetic motor co	ntactor 120/208/240V ntactor 120V only				\$ 60.00 Base	)
PUMP FULL LOAD					Dane	
					Base	)
2 = 15-20 FLA PUMP DISCONNEC					Base	9
4= circuit breaker					Base	•
FLOAT SWITCH AP H = (select 17 or 21 or	otion)					
X = no floats					\$130.00	)
OPTIONS Listed	below					
					Total Options	s
				TOT	AL LIST PRICE	<u> </u>
alarm package)  3F High level indicato  4B Red redundant off (must select option  4D Redundant off float  4E Redundant off, ala must select 4D if f.  6A Auxiliary alarm con  8A Elapsed time meter	ence switch (must seemsindicator and alarm in "4D" if floats include ts (two floats) rm activation	\$65.00 \$90.00 ed) \$50.00 \$50.00 \$110.00	10E	Anti-condensa 10' cord in lieu 15' cord in lieu 30' cord in lieu 40' cord in lieu Sensor Float® level alarm) ▲ Timer override (20' SJE Pump Door mounted	ition heater i of 20' (per float i of 20' (per float) float DMaster® ●) pump run indic ster® (two redun	LIST PRICE\$40.00\$100.00 t)\$2.00 t)\$5.00 t)\$15.00 off floats, high\$40.00 dant off floats, high\$5.00
	ures are required, c	all the factory f	or a quote on	an Engineere	d Custom cont	rol panel.
MODEL  Alarm Package  Enclosure Rating  Starting Device  Pump Full Load Amps		9 1	4 H	4DE 18A	21E	PS See List Price  1 Base  W Base  9 Base  1 Base  4 Base  H Base
Pump Disconnect ———						4D\$50.00 4E\$40.00
Float Switch Application Options: Redundant off fl			tion, ———			8A\$40.00 1E\$15.00
SJE PumpMaster®						PRICE \$XXXX.XX

# Installer Friendly Series® Drip Control Panel

Single phase, simplex subsurface drip irrigation panel for pump control and system monitoring.

The Installer Friendly Series® Drip irrigation control panel is designed to control one 120V or 230V single phase pump for subsurface irrigation systems. The IFS Drip panel features a simple, easy-to-use touch pad on the inner door for programming and monitoring system operation: rest for standard time, rest for peak enable time, spin filter flush time, dose time, field flush time, field drain time, and low alarm activation.

## **TOUCH PAD FEATURES**

- A. Alarm Power Indicator/Fuse. LED indicator light illuminates if alarm power is present in panel.
- B. Alarm Power Replace Indicator illuminates if alarm fuse is blown.
- C. Control Power Indicator/Fuse. LED indicator light illuminates if control power is present in panel.

NOTE: If control power is not present panel will go into alarm mode.

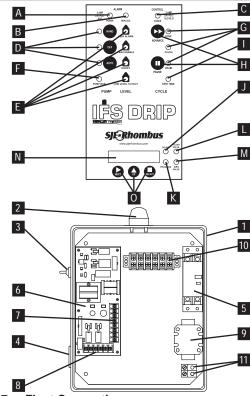
- D. HOA (Hand/Off/Automatic) Indicators/Buttons control pump mode with LED indication.
- E. Float Status Indicators illuminate when floats are activated. Alarm will activate and indicator will flash if a float operates out of sequence.
- F. Pump Run Indicator illuminates when pump is called to run.
- G. Cycle Status Indicators allows user to see which cycle (dose, flush, or drain) is activated.
- H. Advance and Pause Buttons allow user to cycle though system functions for testing.
- Rest Time Indicator illuminates in between cycles.
- J. Count Indicator illuminates when viewing panel data.
- **K.** Program Indicator illuminates when programming panel.
- L. Flush Valve Indicator illuminates when flush valve is called to energize.
- M. Spin Valve Indicator illuminates when spin valve is called to energize.
- N. Seven-Segment LED Display shows high water alarm count, float status sequence error count, low level cutout float open low alarm count, standard dose count, power-fail count, pump on/off cycle count, pump run times (hh:mm), and peak does count.
- O. Next, Up, Select Buttons are used to navigate through the display.

NOTE: LED display will turn off after one minute of not being used.

#### PANEL COMPONENTS

- NEMA 4X enclosure ultraviolet stabilized thermoplastic with removable mounting feet for outdoor or indoor use measures 12 x 10 x 6 inches (30.48 x 25.40 x 15.24 cm).
- 2. Red Alarm Beacon provides 360° visual check of alarm condition.
- Exterior Alarm Test/Normal/Silence Switch allows horn and beacon to be tested and horn to be silenced in an alarm condition. Alarm automatically resets once alarm condition is cleared.
- Alarm Horn provides audio warning of alarm condition (83 to 85 decibel rating).
- Circuit Breaker provides pump disconnect and branch circuit protection.
- Circuit Board provides power to main circuit board and contains terminal blocks for float and valve connections.

PRICING/ORDERING INFORMATION								
				List				
Part Number	Description	VAC	FLA	Price				
1018134	IFS Drip Panel	120/208/240V	7-15	\$1460.00				
1021573	IFS Drip w/PS	120V	7-15	\$1535.00				
1021563	IFS Drip w/PS	120/208/240V	7-15	\$1575.00				



- 7. Float Connections
- 8. Valve Connections
- Magnetic Motor Contactor controls pump by switching electrical lines.
- 10. Large Incoming Power/Pump Connection Terminal Block
- 11. Ground Lugs

**NOTE:** Schematic/Wiring Diagram, Pump Specification Label, Input Display Code Label, and Counter Display Code Label are on inside cover for viewing/programming digital display.

#### **FEATURES**

- Entire control system (panel and switches) is UL Listed to meet and/or exceed industry safety standards
- Dual safety certification for the United States and Canada
- Standard package includes four control switches
- Optional pressure switch for aerobic applications.
- Complete with step-by-step installation instructions
- Three-year limited warranty

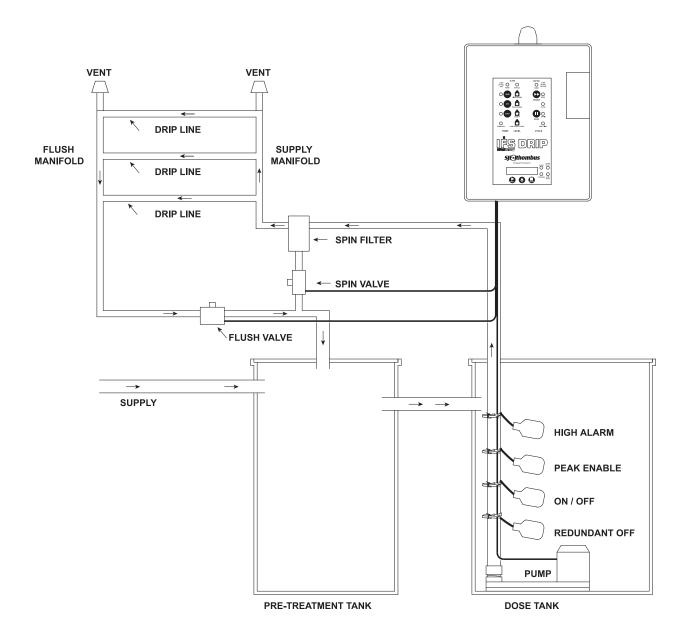


# Installer Friendly Series® Drip Control Panel

## **IFS Drip Control Panel Operation:**

Four (4) float switches (low level, timer on/off, peak enable, and high alarm floats) control the operation. Timers internal to the PCB control the pump dosing cycles. When the liquid level activates the timer on float, the following operations occur:

- 1. Rest time
- 2. The pump turns on and the spin filter valve opens for the user-programmed length of time.
- 3. The spin filter valve closes and the pump continues to run for the user-programmed dose time.
- 4. The pump continues to run and the flush valve opens for the user-programmed length of time.
- 5. The pump turns off and the flush valve remains open for the user-programmed drain time.
- 6. The flush valve closes for the user-programmed off time.





www.sjerhombus.com sje@sjerhombus.com

# MODEL DP Control Panel

Subsurface Drip Panels Using Programmable Logic Control for Irrigation Systems.

The Model DP control panels are PLC-based (programmable logic control) panels designed to control one single phase (120V or 230V) pump and two valves (flush and spin valves) for irrigation systems. The PLC can be programmed to contain all timer settings and monitoring information for the system via a touch pad and screen displays. Each panel features these PLC log functions:

Pump Elapsed Time Meter

Pump Cycle CounterOverride Float Counter

Pump Fail Counter

■ High Alarm Counter

ENITO \_\_\_\_

### PANEL COMPONENTS

- 1. NEMA 4X enclosure (ultraviolet stabilized thermoplastic with removable mounting feet for outdoor or indoor use) for Model DP1 measures 14" x 12" x 6" (35.56 x 30.48 x 15.24 cm); Model DP2 measures 16" x 14" x 6"(40.64 x 35.56 x 15.24 cm).
- 2. Magnetic Motor Contactor controls pump by switching electrical lines.
- 3. HOA (Hand/Off/Automatic) Switch for manual pump control.
- 4. Programmable Logic Controller
- 5. HOA (Hand/Off/Automatic) Switch Flush Valve
- 6. Incoming Power Terminal Block/Pump/Control/Alarm
- 7. Circuit Breaker provides pump disconnect and branch circuit protection.
- 8. Float/Valves Terminal Block
- 9. Ground Lugs
- 10. Fuses
- 11. HOA (Hand/Off/Automatic) Spin Filter
- 12. HOA (Hand/Off/Automatic) Switch Zone Valves

#### STANDARD ALARM PACKAGE

- 13. Red Alarm Beacon provides 360° visual check of alarm condition.
- **14. Alarm Horn** provides audio warning of alarm condition (83 to 85 decibel rating).
- 15. Exterior Alarm Test/Normal/Silence Switch allows horn and light to be tested and horn to be silenced in alarm condition. Alarm automatically resets once alarm condition is cleared.
- 16. Horn Silence Relay

## PANEL OPERATION

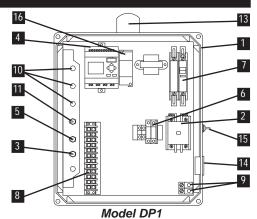
Four (4) float switches (low level float, timer on float, override float, and high level float) control the operation. Timers internal to the PLC control the pump dosing cycles. When the liquid level reaches the timer on float, the following operations occur:

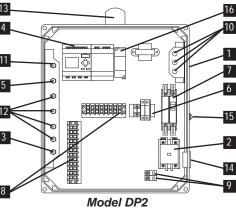
- The pump will turn on and the spin filter valve will be activated for the userprogrammed length of time.
- 2. The spin filter valve will then close and the pump will continue to run for the user-programmed timer on or override timer on time.
- The pump will continue to run and the flush valve will be activated for the user-programmed length of time.
- The pump will then be turned off and the flush valve will remain on for the user-programmed drain time.
- 5. The flush valve will then close for the user-programmed off time.

After the user-programmed number of cycles, the flush valve will remain activated during a dose for each zone. This will occur until each zone has been fully activated.

# PRICING/ORDERING INFORMATION

Part#	Description	VAC	List FLA	Price
1012290	Single Phase, Simplex, Subsurface Drip Irrigation - Programmable	120/230V	7-15	\$1751.00
1012291	Single Phase, Duplex, Subsurface Drip Irrigation - Programmable	120/230V	7-15	\$2268.00





## **FEATURES**

- Entire control system (panel and switches) is UL Listed to meet and/or exceed industry safety standards
- Dual safety certification for the United States and Canada
- Standard package includes four 20' SJE MilliAmpMaster™ control switches
- Complete with step-by-step installation instructions
- Three-year limited warranty



PO Box 1708, Detroit Lakes, MN 56502 1-888-DIAL-SJE • 1-218-847-1317 1-218-847-4617 Fax

NOTES:

# MODEL RP Control Panel

Single phase, simplex plug-in pump switch control.

The Model RP control panel provides customers with a reliable means of controlling one 120, 208, or 240 VAC single phase pump in water and wastewater installations. A pump switch turns the pump on and off. If an alarm condition occurs, an additional alarm switch activates the audio/visual alarm system. Common applications include pump chambers, sump pump basins, irrigation systems, and lift stations.

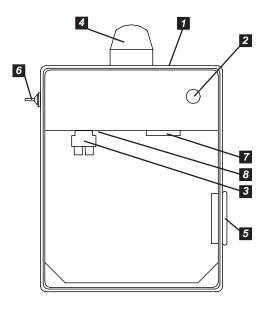
# PANEL COMPONENTS

- Enclosure measures 8 x 6 x 4 inch (20.32 x 15.24 x 10.16 cm) NEMA 4X (ultraviolet stabilized thermoplastic with removable mounting feet for outdoor or infoor use.
- 2. Alarm Fuse
- 3. **Terminal Block**
- **Red Alarm Beacon** provides 360° visual check of alarm condition.
- Alarm Horn provides audio warning of alarm condition (83 to 85 decibel rating).
- Exterior Alarm Test/Normal/Silence Switch allows horn and light to be tested and horn to be silenced in an alarm condition. Note: To place alarm system back into the normal mode after silencing the alarm, the switch must be manually placed into normal mode.
- Receptacle for use with piggy-back pump switch.
- Ground Lug (behind terminal block).

**NOTE:** Schematic/Wiring Diagram is located inside the panel on enclosure

# **FEATURES**

- Entire control system (panel and switches) is UL Listed to meet and/or exceed industry safety standards
- Dual safety certification for the United States and Canada
- Standard package includes float switches
- Complete with step-by-step installation instructions
- Three-year limited warranty



Indoor/Outdoor





1-888-DIAL-SJE • 1-218-847-1317 1-218-847-4617 Fax email: sje@sjerhombus.com

RP 1 W		1		0			
MODEL RP1 OR RP2				Τ			
						<b>#054.00</b>	
MODEL RP1 - 120 VAC		- 1					
MODEL RP2 - 208/240 VAC						\$368.00	
ALARM PACKAGE —						_	
1 = Alarm package (includes test/normal/silend	ce switch, red li	ght, horn	and floa	t)		Base	
ENCLOSURE RATING  W= Weatherproof, NEMA 4X (engineered ther	moplastic) I					Base	
STARTING DEVICE—————							
2 = SJE PumpMaster® Plus pump switch (0-15	5 FLA)					\$10.00	
3 = 120 VAC Double Float®pump switch (0-15 4 = 240 VAC Double Float® pump switch (0-12	ΓLA) 2 Fl Δ)					\$ 30.00	
5 = Super Single® pump switch (120V = 0-15 l	FLA) (208/240V	' = 0-12 F	LA)			Base	
6 = No pump switch						\$50.00	
7 = 120 VAC Double Float® Master pump swit	ch (0-13 FLA) .					\$25.00	
8 = 240 VAC Double Float® Master pump swit	cn (0-13 FLA) .					\$25.00	
PUMP FULL LOAD AMPS							
1 = 0-15 FLA						Base	
PUMP DISCONNECTS —						Dana	
0 = no pump disconnect						Base	
FLOAT SWITCH APPLICATION ————							
H or L = pump down or pump up (select 17 opt							
X = no floats						\$25.00	
OPTIONS Listed below —							
CI IICING Listed below					To	tal Options _	
						IST PRICE	
CODE DESCRIPTION	LICT	PRICE			IOIALL	IST PRICE _	
3A Alarm flasher							
10E Lockable latch							
16A 10' cord in lieu of 20' (per float)							
(Does not apply for Double Float® pump swit		Ψ2.00					
16B 15' cord in lieu of 20' (per float)		-\$1.00					
16C 30' cord in lieu of 20' (per float)							
16D 40' cord in lieu of 20' (per float)							
17A SJE SignalMaster® (alarm float only) ●							
17E Sensor Float® Mini (alarm float only) ▲		-\$2.00					
17J Sensor Float® (alarm float only) ▲		\$0.00					
<ul> <li>Mechanically-activated</li> <li>Merchanically-activated</li> </ul>	ury-activated						

If additional features are required, call the factory for a quote on an Engineered Custom control panel.

SAMPLE . RP1 ..... See List Price MODEL RP1 1 ..... Base W 2 0 3A 17A W ...... Base 2 .....-\$10.00 Alarm Package – Enclosure Rating Starting Device – 1 ...... Base 0 ..... Base Pump Full Load Amps
Pump Disconnect — H ..... Base 3A .....\$45.00 Float Switch Application 17A .....-\$2.00 Options: Flasher, SJE SignalMaster® TOTAL LIST PRICE \$XXX.XX

## JB PLUGGER System

Easy to install junction box provides convenient wiring connection for use with one single phase pump in effluent and sewage chambers.

This junction box provides a convenient location to connect all wiring required for a typical pumping station installation. The junction box employs a receptacle to accept a 120 VAC or 230 VAC piggy-back plug and a pump plug.

The JB Plugger also features an easy-to-use terminal strip which can be used for connecting an alarm system in the junction box.

The JB Plugger package ensures a liquid-tight seal and strain relief for the cable entering the junction box from the pumping station.



## **SPECIFICATIONS**

VOLTAGE: 120 VAC or 230 VAC

ENCLOSURE: 6 x 6 x 4 inch (15.24 x 15.24 x 10.16 cm), NEMA 4X weatherproof thermoplastic

**RECEPTACLE:** 120 VAC NEMA type 5-15; 230 VAC NEMA type 6-15

**CORD SEAL:** Liquid-tight cord seal with strain relief



## **FEATURES**

- NEMA 4X enclosure with hinged door.
- Separate alarm and pump control circuit.
- Receptacle for pump and pump switch (120V or 230V).
- Tank Alert® AB alarm system provides high or low level alarm (optional).
- Pump float provides pump control (optional).
- Control float provides alarm activation (optional).
- Riser extension coupling and washers.
- Custom engineered liquid-tight cable seal.
- Strain relief for pump and float cords provided by cord seal.
- Electrical conduit hub.
- Terminal strip for use with alarm system.
- Entire control system (panel and switches) is UL and cUL Listed to meet and/or exceed industry safety standards.
- Three-year limited warranty.

## JB Plugger System

Easy to install junction box provides convenient wiring connection for use with one single phase pump in effluent and sewage chambers.

120 VAC Part #	Description	List Price	Shipping Weight
1007936	JBP No alarm or floats	\$193.00	3.5 lbs.
1011917	JBP Tank Alert® AB & 15' SJE SignalMaster®	\$305.00	9.3 lbs.
1019753	JBP Tank Alert® AB, 15' SJE PumpMaster® & 15' SJE SignalMaster®	\$365.00	9.1 lbs.
1022723	JBP Tank Alert® AB, 15' Double Float® Master & 15' SJE SignalMaster®	\$430.00	11.1 lbs.
1024596	JBP 20A, Tank Alert® AB, 15' SJE PumpMaster® & 15' SJE SignalMaster®	\$372.00	9.1 lbs.
1024597	JBP 20A, Tank Alert® AB, 15' Double Float® Master & 15' SJE SignalMaster®	\$440.00	11.1 lbs.

230 VAC Part #	Description	List Price	Shipping Weight
1007937	JBP No alarm or floats	\$201.00	3.6 lbs.
1023120	JBP Tank Alert® AB & 15' SJE SignalMaster®	\$312.00	9.4 lbs.
1019754	JBP Tank Alert® AB, 15' SJE PumpMaster® & 15' SJE SignalMaster®	\$374.00	9.2 lbs.
1023121	JBP Tank Alert® AB, 15' Double Float® Master & 15' SJE SignalMaster®	\$441.00	11.2 lbs.

## **SPECIFICATIONS**

VOLTAGE: 120 VAC or 230 VAC

**ENCLOSURE** 6 x 6 x 4 inch (15.24 x 15.24 x 10.16 cm)

NEMA 4X weatherproof thermoplastic with hinged door.

SEPARATE ALARM AND PUMP CONTROL SWITCH

RECEPTACLE FOR PUMP AND PUMP CIRCUIT 120V or 230V

RISER EXTENSION COUPLING AND WASHERS

**CORD SEAL** Custom engineered to provide liquid tight seal and provide strain relief for pump and float cords.

**ELECTRICAL CONDUIT HUB** 





# Ultra Nator™ System

Designed to control two 120V single phase pumps using two receptacles for easy pump connections in indoor duplex pump applications. No wiring needed.

This Ultra Nator™ control and alarm system provides a convenient location for all wiring required for an indoor duplex pump application. The Ultra Nator™ employs two receptacles to accept two 120 VAC pump plugs.

In normal operation pumps will alternate based on the pump switch level. If an alarm condition occurs (top float activates), the alarm light and horn turn on. The pump in use will turn off and the other pump will turn on. Pumping will continue until the pump switch deactivates (bottom float).

## **FEATURES**

- 120AC Voltage Primary: 120 VAC, 60Hz; Secondary: 9 VDC
- If primary power fails, the alarm system continues to work due to battery backup feature. Battery Backup Power - 9VDC (Battery not included) (Battery backup will not run pumps)
- Pump failure indicator, alerts of potential pump problems.
- NEMA 1 rated for indoor use.
- Alternating pump action equalizes pump wear.
- Factory-installed 10ft power cord.
- Factory-installed pump activation and alarm activation switches for easy installations. (Various switch configurations available).
- Red LED high water indicator.
- Amber LED horn disabled indicator.
- Green LED pump run indicators (pump 1 & pump 2).
- Green LED power on indicator.
- Audible and visual high water alarm.
- Entire system is UL and cUL Listed to meet and/or exceed industry safety standards.
- Alarm test press button switch.
- Pump Run press button switch.
- Horn Silence press button switch.
- Test-Reset press button switch.
- Three-year limited warranty.
- Auxiliary Contacts (normally open and normally closed).



Shown with SJE MicroMaster® pump switches

## **SPECIFICATIONS**

VOLTAGE: 120 VAC

**OUTPUT CONTACT RATING: 4amp** 

**ENCLOSURE:** 6 x 6 x 4 inch (15.24 x 15.24 x 10.16 cm), NEMA 1 thermoplastic

RECEPTACLES: 120 VAC NEMA type 5-15

ALARM HORN: 95 decibels at 2 feet

(0.61 meters)

**MAXIMUM CURRENT:** 15 amps





1-888-DIAL-SJE • 1-218-847-1317 1-218-847-4617 Fax

# Ultra Nator™ System

Designed to control two 120V single phase pumps using two receptacles for easy pump connections in indoor duplex pump applications. No wiring needed.

120 VAC Part #	Description	List Price	Shipping Weight
1029624	Ultra Nator™ & two 10 foot SJE MicroMasters®	\$483.00	13 lbs.
1030108	Ultra Nator™ & two 10 foot SJE VerticalMaster® II	\$493.00	13 lbs.
1030109	Ultra Nator™ & one 10 foot SJE VerticalMaster® II & one 10 foot VRS	\$551.00	13 lbs.
1031346 NEW	Ultra Nator™ & two 20 foot SJE MicroMasters®	\$515.00	15 lbs.
1032893 (NEW	Ultra Nator™ & two 20 foot SJE VerticalMaster® II	\$508.00	15 lbs.



## **SPECIFICATIONS**

VOLTAGE: 120 VAC

**OUTPUT CONTACT RATING: 4amp** 

**ENCLOSURE:** 6 x 6 x 4 inch (15.24 x 15.24 x 10.16 cm),

NEMA 1 thermoplastic

**RECEPTACLES:** 120 VAC NEMA type 5-15

ALARM HORN: 95 decibels at 2 feet (0.61 meters)

**MAXIMUM CURRENT:** 15 Amps



## SJE Oil Spotter<sup>™</sup> System

The SJE Oil Spotter™ system is designed to provide pump control and alarm notification of potentially threatening water and oil levels in simplex pumping applications.

The system features an innovative, factory-installed Oil Water Switch that senses the difference between oil and water to remove water from the tank, while preventing oil from entering the environment.

The Oil Water Switch features four probes (start level, stop level, high water level, reference for ground) and a mechanical high oil alarm float.

Common applications include elevator sump basins, transformer vaults, leachate well applications, garages or any application requiring ASME A17.1 compliance.

In normal operation, as water and oil enter the tank, the oil rises to create a floating layer on top of the water. The water level rises to reach the Start Probe, activating the pump to remove water from the tank. It continues pumping water out of the tank until the water level falls below the Stop Probe (5" pumping range).

If the water level continues to rise and reaches the High Water Probe, the red high water LED indicator illuminates and auxiliary contacts close (activating an optional Tank Alert® alarm or other remote device).

If the oil level rises to activate the mechanical High Oil Float, the red high oil LED indicator illuminates and auxiliary contacts close (activating an optional Tank Alert® alarm or other remote device).

## **FEATURES**

- NEMA 1 rated for indoor use.
- Factory-installed 10ft power cord.
- SJE Oil Spotter™ Panel with LED indicators for:
  - High Water Indicator (red)
  - High Oil Indicator (red)
  - •Pump Run Indicator (green)
  - Power Indicator (green)
- Factory-installed Oil Water Switch includes:
  - High Oil Float
  - •High Water Probe
  - Start Probe
  - Stop Probe
  - •Reference Probe
- Entire system is UL and cUL Listed to meet and/or exceed industry

safety standards. Three-year limited warranty.



## **SPECIFICATIONS**

#### **VOLTAGE:**

120 VAC; 230 VAC

**ENCLOSURE:** 8 x 8 x 4 inch (20.32 x 20.32 x 10.16 cm), NEMA 1 indoor

#### RECEPTACLE:

120 VAC NEMA type 5-15; 230 VAC NEMA type 6-15

**MAXIMUM CURRENT:** 15 amps





1-888-DIAL-SJE • 1-218-847-1317 1-218-847-4617 Fax email: sje@sjerhombus.com

www.sjerhombus.com

# SJE Oil Spotter™ System

Designed to control one 120V or one 230V single phase pump using a receptacle for easy pump connections in indoor simplex pump applications. No wiring needed.

120 VAC Part #	Description	List Price	Shipping Weight
1033606	SJE Oil Spotter™ System	\$868.00	13 lbs.
1033578	SJE Oil Spotter™ System, Tank Alert® AB	\$945.00	15 lbs.
230 VAC		List	Shipping
Part #	Description	Price	Weight
1037562	SJE Oil Spotter™ 230V System	\$888.00	13 lbs.
1037723	SJE Oil Spotter™ 230V System, Tank Alert® AB	\$965.00	15 lbs.

SEE PRICE BOOK FOR LIST PRICE.



## **SPECIFICATIONS**

VOLTAGE: 120 VAC; 230VAC

ENCLOSURE: 8 x 8 x 4 inch (15.24 x 15.24 x 10.16 cm), NEMA 1 indoor

RECEPTACLE: 120 VAC NEMA type 5-15; 230 VAC NEMA type 6-15

**MAXIMUM CURRENT: 15 Amps** 



## PS PATROL® System

Provides convenient wiring connection and system monitoring for pump station applications.

The PS Patrol® system features a built-in high water alarm and provides a convenient location to connect all wiring required for a pumping station installation. The PS Patrol® system also employs a receptacle to accept either a 120 VAC or 230 VAC pump and/or piggy-back style pump switch. Three PS Patrol® system models are available; a 120V, a 230V and a 9 VDC model.



U.S. Patent No. 7,218,511

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Pedestal rated for outdoor use.
- Built-in high water alarm (except in PSAB model).
- Pull out assembly for easy wiring.
- Control switch provides alarm activation.
- Convenient test/normal/silence switch mounted externally for easy operation (except in PSAB model).
- 360° audio/visual check of alarm condition (except in PSAB model).
- PSAB model includes Tank Alert® AB alarm system (no built-in alarm).
- Complete step-by-step installation instructions.
- Separate 120V alarm and pump circuits.
- Receptacle for 120V or 230V pump and/or pump switch.
- Vent holes on side of post to help prevent moisture condensation inside.
- No external cords (except in PSAB model).
- CSA Certified.
- Three-year limited warranty.

## R LR54245

## 9 VDC MODEL

- Requires only one incoming power for pump and alarm. If power failure occurs during an alarm condition, horn will operate on 9 volt DC battery back-up system.
- Liquid-tight cord seal for pump and pump switch.
- Strain relief for pump and pump switch cords provided by cord seal.

## **OPTIONS**

- Mercury or mechanical pump switches.
- Various cord lengths.
- Assembly kit for 120V or 230V models only.
- Pump circuit breaker. (120V models only)

## 120V or 230V SPECIFICATIONS

ALARM VOLTAGE: 120 VAC, 50/60 Hz PUMP VOLTAGE: 120 VAC or 230 VAC,

50/60 Hz

**ENCLOSURE SIZE:** 5" X 5" X 4' (12.7 x

12.7 x 121.9 cm)

RECEPTACLE: 120 VAC - NEMA type 5-15 or 230 VAC - NEMA type 6-15 ALARM FLOAT: SJE SignalMaster® control switch with mounting clamp ALARM HORN: 83 to 85 decible rating

## 9 VDC SPECIFICATIONS

**VOLTAGE:** 120 VAC, 50/60 Hz

**ENCLOSURE SIZE:** 5" X 5" X 4' (12.7 x

12.7 x 121.9 cm) **ALARM VOLTAGE:** 9 VDC

**RECEPTACLE:** 120 VAC - NEMA type 5-15 **CORD SEAL:** Liquid-tight cord seal with

strain relief

ALARM FLOAT: SJE SignalMaster® control

switch with mounting clamp **ALARM HORN:** 83 to 85 decibel rating

## PSAB ALARM SPECIFICATIONS

#### **VOLTAGE FOR 120 VAC MODEL:**

<u>Primary:</u> 120 VAC, 60 Hz, 2.4 watts max. (alarm condition) Secondary: 9 VDC

BATTERY BACKUP POWER: 9 VDC ALARM ENCLOSURE: 6 x 4 x 2.25 inch (15.24 x 10.16 x 5.71 cm), NEMA 1 plastic

**ALARM HORN:** 87 decibels at 10 feet (3 meters)

POWER CORD: 6 foot (1.8 meter)
FLOAT SWITCH CONNECTION

**TERMINAL:** For float switch connection only. Do not apply power. (Voltage across terminals is 8-9 VDC).

**FLOAT SWITCH:** SJE SignalMaster® control switch with mounting clamp



1-888-DIAL-SJE • 1-218-847-1317 1-218-847-4617 Fax

email: sje@sjerhombus.com www.sjerhombus.com

Р	PSP				
MODEL	_ PSP			\$2	270.00
230V 9V AB	/ /		\$35 Ba	5.00 Base	
1 = S 2 = S 3 = 1 4 = 2 5 = S 6 = N 7 = 1 8 = 2	SJE PumpMaster® Plus pur 120 VAC Double Float® pur 230 VAC Double Float® pur Super Single® pump switch No pump switch	switch (0-13 FLA)	\$60 \$95 \$77 Bi	0.00 5.00 5.00 7.00 3ase 0.00	
H = p		on)			
OP	TIONS Listed below —		Total Optio		
Part Number	Model Number	Description	FLA	List Price	Ship Weight
1022728	PSP120V6H17A	PSP 120V, 120V alarm, no pump switch	0-15	\$268.00	13 lbs.
1018903	PSP120V6H150P17J	PSP 120V, 120V alarm, no pump switch, 15A circuit breaker	0-7	\$330.00	13 lbs.
1019021	PSP120V6H151P17J	PSP 120V, 120V alarm, no pump switch, 20A circuit breaker	7-15	\$330.00	13 lbs.
1018429	PSP120V1H17J	PSP 120V, 120V alarm, 20' SJE PumpMaster®	0-13	\$315.00	14 lbs.
1022575	PSP120V6H8A17A	PSP 120V, 120V alarm, ETM, 20' SJE SignalMaster®	0-15	\$343.00	14 lbs.
1022577	PSP120V6H1JV8A17A	PSP 120V, 120V Duo alarm, ETM, 20' SJE SignalMaster® & VR	S 0-15	\$478.00	15 lbs.
1018426	PSP9V6H17J	PSP 120V, 9VDC alarm, no pump switch	0-15	\$270.00	15 lbs.
1018434	PSAB6H16B17A	PSP, 120V TAAB alarm, 15' SJE SignalMaster®	0-15	\$246.00	16 lbs.
1011551	Assembly Kit	Riser Extension Coupling and Washers	n/a	\$60.68	10 lbs.
1 JDuo a 1 V Veri (must se 8 AElaps 16A 10' (Does n 16B 15' 16C 30'	rtical Reed Switch	\$1.00	nd or 8A) Inber 15 followed by (0-7 FLA) (7-15 FLA) Inber 15 FLA) Inber 15 FLA) Inber 15 FLA Inber 16	oy letter "P"  m float) ● at) ▲ y)	\$2.00 \$0.00 \$55.00
	DDEL PSP	● Mechanically-ad	PSP 120V 2	. See List Price	ce se so
Start Floa Opti	rting Device at Switch Application ions: 30' Cord in lieu of 20' SignalMaster®		16C	\$10.00 \$2.00	00

## **MODEL 126 Control Panel**

Single phase, duplex alternating pump control with override.

The Model 126 control panel is designed to alternately control two 120, 208, or 240 VAC single phase pumps in water well installations. The alternating action provides alternation between two wells. In addition to the alternating pump control, this system provides override control to maintain system pressure upon high demand or should either pump fail.

## PANEL COMPONENTS

1. Enclosure

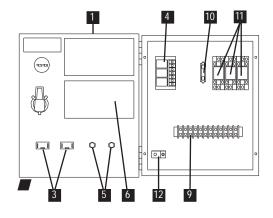
**Model 1260I000X:** measures 10 x 8 x 4 inches (25.4 x 20.32 x 10.16 cm). Choice of NEMA 1 (steel for indoor use) or NEMA 4X (ultraviolet stabilized thermoplastic with removable mounting feet for indoor/outdoor use).

**Model 1260I120X:** measures 12 x 10 x 6 inches (30.48 x 25.4 x 15.24 cm). Choice of NEMA 1 (steel for indoor use) or NEMA 4X (ultraviolet stabilized thermoplastic with removable mounting feet for indoor/outdoor use).

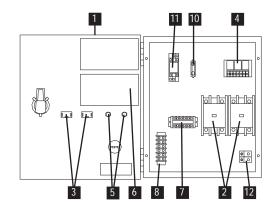
- Magnetic Motor Contactors (Model: 1260I120X) control pumps by switching electrical lines.
- 3. HOA Switches for manual pump control.
- Alternating Circuit Board provides pump control and alternation (U.S. Patent # 5,909,532).
- 5. Green Pump Run Indicator Lights
- 6. Field Wiring Label
- 7. Incoming Pump Power/Control Power Terminal Block
- 8. Pressure Switch Terminal Block
- 9. Control Power/Pressure Switch Terminal Block
- 10. Control Fuse
- 11. Control Relay provides lag function.
- 12. Ground Lugs

## **FEATURES**

- Entire control system is UL Listed to meet and/or exceed industry safety standards
- Dual safety certification for the United States and Canada
- Complete with step-by-step installation instructions
- Three-year limited warranty



Model Shown 12601000X (without contactors)



Model Shown 1260I120X (with contactors)





1-888-DIAL-SJE • 1-218-847-1317 1-218-847-4617 Fax

	126 0 (	0	X	
	MODEL 126			\$553.00
V	ALARM PACKAGE—  0 = no alarm package			Base
	ENCLOSURE RATING  I = Indoor, NEMA 1 (metal)			
	STARTING DEVICE  0 = no starting device - control only (must select "0" for pump full load amps)  1 = magnetic motor contactor 120/208/240V			
	PUMP FULL LOAD AMPS  0 = 0-7 FLA			Base
	PUMP DISCONNECTS 0 = no pump disconnect	]		Base
	SWITCH APPLICATION			Base
	OPTIONS Listed below		Total	Options
		тс	TAL LIST	•
c	CODE DESCRIPTION LIST PRICE			
	6T Normally open non-powered chemical feed pump contacts			

If additional features are required, call the factory for a quote on an Engineered Custom control panel.

SAMPLE -126 ..... See List Price 6T 10E **MODEL** | 126 0 ...... Base I ..... Base Alarm Package — Enclosure Rating -1 ..... Base 1 .....Base 0 ..... Base X ..... Base 6T .....\$60.00 Switch Application
Options: Normally Open Non-Powered 10E .....\$50.00 Chemical Feed Pump Contacts, Lockable Latch TOTAL LIST PRICE \$XXX.XX

## Starter Boxes

#### Single phase and three phase starter boxes

Single phase and three phase starter boxes provide a reliable means of controlling either one 240 VAC single phase motor, one 208 VAC three phase motor, one 240 VAC three phase motor, or one 480 VAC three phase motor in water, wastewater, and sewage installations. Starter Boxes utilize a wide angle float switch to activate a magnetic motor contactor to turn the motor on and off. Three phase models also have an adjustable overload that allows for easy adjustment of motor overload current. Common applications include pump chambers, sump pump basins, irrigation systems, lift stations, and air compressor systems.

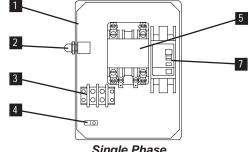
## PANEL COMPONENTS

- 1. Enclosure for single phase version measures 8 x 6 x 4 inches (20.32 x 15.24 x 10.16 cm) Enclosure for three phase 208 & 240V version measures 14 x 12 x 6 inches (35.56 x 30.48 x 15.24 cm). Enclosure for 480V version measures 16 x 14 x 6 inches (40.64 x 35.25 x 15.24 cm). NEMA 4X (ultraviolet stabilized thermoplastic with removable mounting feet for outdoor or indoor use).
- 2. Hand Switch for manual pump control.
- 3. Terminal Block (Motor Start)
- 4. Ground Lug
- 5. Magnetic Motor Contactor controls pump by switching electrical lines.
- 6. Adjustable Motor Overload (three phase only)
- 7. Control Breaker (208 VAC & 240 VAC versions)
- 8. Multi-Tap Transformer (480 VAC primary) provides fused 120 VAC control voltage.
- 9. Incoming Power Terminal Block (480 VAC version)

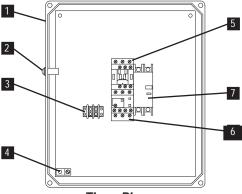
## **FEATURES**

- Entire control system is UL Listed to meet and/or exceed industry safety standards
- Dual safety certification for the United States and Canada
- Complete with installation instructions
- Three-year limited warranty

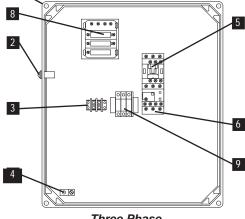




Single Phase 240 VAC Model



Three Phase 208 VAC and 240 VAC Models



Three Phase 480 VAC Model



PO Box 1708, Detroit Lakes, MN 56502 1-888-DIAL-SJE • 1-218-847-1317 1-218-847-4617 Fax email: sie@sierhombus.com

email: sje@sjerhombus.com www.sjerhombus.com

## Starter Boxes

SINGLE PHASE	- 240 VAC					
Part					List	Ship
Number	Description	Phase	AC Voltage	FLA	Price	Weight
1022858	Starter Box	Single	240V	32	\$247.00	4 lbs.

THREE PHASE -	208 VAC					
Part					List	Ship
Number	Description	Phase	AC Voltage	FLA	Price	Weight
1029453	Starter Box	Three	208V	2.5-4	\$512.00	4 lbs.
1029454	Starter Box	Three	208V	4-6	\$512.00	4 lbs.
1029455	Starter Box	Three	208V	5.5-8	\$512.00	4 lbs.
1029456	Starter Box	Three	208V	7-10	\$512.00	4 lbs.
1029457	Starter Box	Three	208V	9-13	\$512.00	4 lbs.
1025750	Starter Box	Three	208V	12-18	\$512.00	4 lbs.
1025751	Starter Box	Three	208V	16-24	\$534.00	4 lbs.
1025752	Starter Box	Three	208V	23-32	\$534.00	4 lbs.
1025753	Starter Box	Three	208V	30-40	\$618.00	4 lbs.
1025754	Starter Box	Three	208V	37-50	\$618.00	4 lbs.

THREE PHASE -	240 VAC					
Part					List	Ship
Number	Description	Phase	AC Voltage	FLA	Price	Weight
1029458	Starter Box	Three	240V	2.5-4	\$512.00	4 lbs.
1029459	Starter Box	Three	240V	4-6	\$512.00	4 lbs.
1029460	Starter Box	Three	240V	5.5-8	\$512.00	4 lbs.
1029461	Starter Box	Three	240V	7-10	\$512.00	4 lbs.
1029462	Starter Box	Three	240V	9-13	\$512.00	4 lbs.
1025717	Starter Box	Three	240V	12-18	\$512.00	4 lbs.
1025716	Starter Box	Three	240V	16-24	\$534.00	4 lbs.
1025715	Starter Box	Three	240V	23-32	\$534.00	4 lbs.
1025749	Starter Box	Three	240V	30-40	\$618.00	4 lbs.
1025661	Starter Box	Three	240V	37-50	\$618.00	4 lbs.

THREE PHASE -	480 VAC					
Part Number	Description	Phase	AC Voltage	FLA	List Price	Ship Weight
1029463	Starter Box	Three	480V	2.5-4	\$786.00	8 lbs.
1029464	Starter Box	Three	480V	4-6	\$786.00	8 lbs.
1029465	Starter Box	Three	480V	5.5-8	\$786.00	8 lbs.
1029466	Starter Box	Three	480V	7-10	\$786.00	8 lbs.
1029467	Starter Box	Three	480V	9-13	\$786.00	8 lbs.
1025755	Starter Box	Three	480V	12-18	\$786.00	8 lbs.
1025756	Starter Box	Three	480V	16-24	\$822.00	8 lbs.
1025757	Starter Box	Three	480V	23-32	\$822.00	8 lbs.
1025758	Starter Box	Three	480V	30-40	\$897.00	8 lbs.
1025718	Starter Box	Three	480V	37-50	\$897.00	8 lbs.



Call or fax your order!
1-888-DIAL-SJE (1-888-342-5753) ☐ Fax 218-847-4617

## C-Level<sup>™</sup> Starter Boxes

Single phase starter boxes with C-Level<sup>™</sup> sensor.

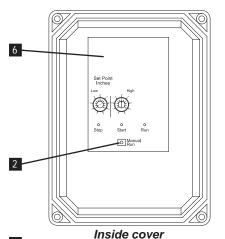
Single phase starter boxes provide a reliable means of controlling a 120 VAC single phase motor. C-Level™ Starter Boxes utilize a C-Level™ sensor to activate a power relay to turn the motor on and off. Common applications include pump chambers, sump pump basins, lift stations, dewatering and rain water harvesting.

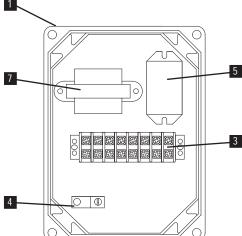
## PANEL COMPONENTS

- 1. Enclosure measures 8 x 6 x 4 inches (20.32 x 15.24 x 10.16 cm). NEMA 4X (ultraviolet stabilized thermoplastic with removable mounting feet for outdoor or indoor use).
- 2. Manual Run Switch for manual pump control.
- 3. Terminal Block (Incoming power, motor and C-Level™ sensor)
- 4. Ground Lug
- 5. Power Relay controls motor by switching electrial lines.
- Printed Circuit Board (high and low level set points, stop, start, and motor run LED indicators)
- 7. Transformer (120 to 24 VAC) control voltage.

## **FEATURES**

- Entire control system is UL Listed to meet and/or exceed industry safety standards
- Dual safety certification for the United States and Canada
- Standard package includes: one 4' vent tube with 20' cord C-Level™ sensor
- Complete with installation instructions
- Three-year limited warranty





Inside panel





PO Box 1708, Detroit Lakes, MN 56502 1-888-DIAL-SJE • 1-218-847-1317 1-218-847-4617 Fax

email: sje@sjerhombus.com www.sjerhombus.com

# C-Level<sup>™</sup> Starter Boxes

Single phase starter boxes with C-Level<sup>™</sup> sensor.

SINGLE PH	IASE - 120 VAC					
Part					List	Ship
Number	Description	Phase	AC Voltage	FLA	Price	Weight
1033523	Starter Box, 120V, with 20 ft C-Level™ with power cord	Single	120V	0-15	\$788.00	4 lbs.
1033536	Starter Box, 120V, with 20 ft C-Level™ without power cord	Single	120V	0-15	\$747.00	4 lbs.



## TANK ALERT® AB Alarm System

Easy-to-install liquid level alarm system with auto-reset and battery backup features for indoor use.

This alarm system monitors liquid levels in lift pump chambers, sump pump basins, holding tanks, sewage, agricultural, and other water applications.

The Tank Alert® AB alarm system can serve as a high or low level alarm depending on the float switch model used.

The alarm horn sounds when a potentially threatening liquid level condition occurs. The horn can be silenced, but the alarm light remains on until the condition is remedied. Once the condition is cleared, the alarm will automatically reset.

A green "Power On" light indicates 120 VAC primary power to the alarm. Low battery chirp feature indicates when battery should be replaced.



#### **FEATURES**

- NEMA 1 enclosure, designed for ease of installation, rated for indoor
- Automatic alarm reset.
- Red "alarm" light and green "power on" light, alarm "test" switch, and horn "silence" switch.
- Alarm horn sounds at 87 decibels at 10 feet (3 meters).
- Can be used with any UL Listed / Recognized switching mechanism rated to include 1 amp, 9 VDC load.
- If primary power fails, the alarm system continues to work due to battery backup feature. (Battery not included.)
- Complete package includes standard SJE SignalMaster® control switch with 15 feet (4.57 meters) of cable (other lengths available) and mounting clamp.
- Switching mechanism operates on low voltage and is isolated from the power line to reduce the possibility of shock.
- Low battery chirp.
- Easy access battery compartment.
- External terminal block for easy float switch installation.
- CSA Certified.
- UL Listed.
- Three-year limited warranty.



### OPTIONS

When ordered with the alarm, this system is available with:

- alternate float switch models for high or low level warning.
- auxiliary dry normally open and normally closed contacts. (Tank Alert® AB with auxiliary contacts included is CSA certified only.)
- splice kit.

## **SPECIFICATIONS**

#### **VOLTAGE FOR 120 VAC MODEL:**

Primary: 120 VAC, 60 Hz, 2.4 watts max. (alarm condition) Secondary: 9 VDC

**BATTERY BACKUP POWER: 9 VDC** 

ALARM ENCLOSURE: 6 x 4 x 2.25 inch (15.24 x 10.16 x 5.71 cm), NEMA 1 plastic.

ALARM HORN: 87 decibels at 10 feet (3 meters)

POWER CORD: 6 foot (1.8 meter)

#### FLOAT SWITCH CONNECTION TERMINAL:

For float switch connection only. Do not apply power. (Voltage across terminals is 8-9 VDC).

FLOAT SWITCH: SJE SignalMaster® control

switch with mounting clamp

Cable: 15 feet (4.57 meters), flexible 18 gauge, 2 conductor (UL) SJOW, water-

resistant (CPE)

Float: 2.74 inch diameter x 4.83 inch long (7.0 cm x 12.3 cm), high impact, corrosion resistant polypropylene housing for use in sewage and water up to 140°F (60°C)

## **AUXILIARY ALARM CONTACTS** (OPTIONAL):

(CSA certified only unit) Voltage: 120 VAC

> Current: 5 amps maximum N/O 3 amps maximum N/C



PO Box 1708, Detroit Lakes, MN 56502 1-888-DIAL-SJE • 1-218-847-1317 1-218-847-4617 Fax email: sje@sjerhombus.com www.sjerhombus.com

## TANK ALERT® AB Alarm System

Easy-to-install liquid level alarm system with auto-reset and battery backup features for indoor use.

## ORDERING INFORMATION

120 VAC		List	Shipping
Part #	Description	Price	Weight
1011421	TA AB-01H (120 VAC w/15' SJE SignalMaster® High Level)	\$103.28	2.73 lbs.
1011424	TA AB-01L (120 VAC w/15' SJE SignalMaster® Low Level)	\$103.28	2.73 lbs.
1011422	TA AB-01H (120 VAC w/15' Sensor Float® High Level)	\$106.73	2.81 lbs.
1011423	TA AB-01X (120 VAC no float)	\$76.04	1.44 lbs.

H = High Level L = Low Level X = No Float

MASTER CARTON holds 16 boxed units.

## **OPTIONS**

## CONTROL SWITCH OPTIONS

The Tank Alert® AB alarm system comes standard with a 15ft SJE SignalMaster® control switch with mounting clamp. Other float switches are available. See control switch section of the catalog.

To determine the price of alarm with an alternate float, add the price of the part number with "no float" to the price of the float switch.





## **SPECIFICATIONS**

#### **VOLTAGE FOR 120 VAC MODEL:**

<u>Primary:</u> 120 VAC, 50/60 Hz, 2.4 watts max. (alarm condition) <u>Secondary:</u> 9 VDC

**BATTERY BACKUP POWER: 9 VDC** 

**ALARM ENCLOSURE:** 6 x 4 x 2.25 inches (15.24 x 10.16 x 5.71 cm), NEMA 1 plastic

ALARM HORN: 87 decibles at 10 feet (3 meters)

AUXILIARY ALARM CONTACTS (OPTIONAL): 120 VAC, 5 amps max N/O,

3 amp max N/C (CSA certified only unit)

POWER CORD: 6 foot (1.8 meter)

FLOAT SWITCH CONNECTION TERMINAL: for float switch connection only

(voltage across terminals is 8-9 VDC)

FLOAT SWITCH: SJE SignalMaster® control switch with mounting clamp

CABLE: 15 feet (4.57 meters), flexible 18 gauge, 2 conductor (UL)

SJOW, water resistant (CPE)

**FLOAT:** 2.74 inch diameter x 4.83 inch long (7.0 cm x 12.3 cm), high impact, corrosion resistant polypropylene housing for use in sewage and water up to 140°F (60°C)

## OTHER INFORMATION

Option	Description	Price
AUX	Auxiliary Alarm Contacts (CSA certified only unit, factory installed)	\$17.25

Call or fax your order! 1-888-DIAL-SJE (1-888-342-5753) **☐** Fax 218-847-4617



## TANK ALERT® AB DUO Alarm System

Easy-to-install dual liquid level alarm system with auto-reset and battery backup features for indoor use.

This alarm system monitors two separate liquid levels in lift pump chambers, sump pump basins, holding tanks, sewage, agricultural, filters, and other water applications.

The alarm horn and red "alarm 1" LED indicator activates when an alarm 1 condition occurs. The alarm horn and yellow "alarm 2" LED indicator activates when an alarm 2 condition occurs.

A green "Power On" light indicates 120 VAC primary power to the alarm. Low battery chirp feature indicates when battery should be replaced.

The Tank Alert® AB DUO alarm system can serve as a high or low level alarm or filter alarm depending on the float switch model used.



## **FEATURES**

- NEMA 1 enclosure, designed for ease of installation, rated for indoor use.
- Automatic alarm reset.
- Red "alarm 1" light, yellow "alarm 2" light, and green "power on" light, alarm "test" switch, and horn "silence" switch.
- Alarm horn sounds at 87 decibels at 10 feet (3 meters).
- Can be used with any switching mechanism rated to include 1 amp, 9 VDC load.
- If primary power fails, the alarm system continues to work due to battery backup feature (battery not included).
- Complete package includes standard SJE SignalMaster® control switch with 15 feet (4.57 meters) of cable and mounting clamp.
- Switching mechanism operates on low voltage and is isolated from the power line to reduce the possibility of shock.
- Low battery chirp.
- Easy access battery compartment.
- External terminal block for easy float switch installation.
- CSA Certified.
- Three-year limited warranty.

#### **OPTIONS**

When ordered with the alarm, the system is available with:

Auxiliary dry normally open and normally closed contacts



## **SPECIFICATIONS**

#### **VOLTAGE FOR 120 VAC MODEL:**

Primary: 120 VAC, 60 Hz, 2.4 watts max. (alarm condition) Secondary: 9 VDC

**BATTERY BACKUP POWER: 9 VDC** 

**ALARM ENCLOSURE:** 6 x 4 x 2.25 inch (15.24 x 10.16 x 5.71 cm), NEMA 1 plastic.

**ALARM HORN:** 87 decibels at 10 feet (3 meters)

POWER CORD: 6 foot (1.8 meter)

## AUXILIARY ALARM CONTACTS (OPTIONAL):

Voltage: 120 VAC

Current: 0.5 amps maximum

## FLOAT SWITCH CONNECTION TERMINALS:

For float switch connection only. Do not apply power. (Voltage across terminals is 8-9 VDC).

#### FLOAT SWITCH: SJE SignalMaster® control

switch with mounting clamp

**Cable:** 15 feet (4.57 meters), flexible 18 gauge, 2 conductor (UL) SJOW, water-

resistant (CPE)

**Float:** 2.74 inch diameter x 4.83 inch long (7.0 cm x 12.3 cm), high impact, corrosion resistant polypropylene housing for use in sewage and water up to  $140^{\circ}F$  ( $60^{\circ}C$ )



PO Box 1708, Detroit Lakes, MN 56502 1-888-DIAL-SJE • 1-218-847-1317 1-218-847-4617 Fax

email: sje@sjerhombus.com **www.sierhombus.com** 

## TANK ALERT® AB DUO Alarm System

Easy-to-install dual liquid level alarm system with auto-reset and battery backup features for indoor use.

#### **ORDERING INFORMATION**

120 VAC		List	Shipping
Part #	Description	Price	Weight
1036378	TA AB DUO-01H (120 VAC w/15' SJE SignalMaster® High Level)	\$168.00	2.73 lbs

120 VAC	WITH AUXILIARY CONTACTS	List	Shipping
Part #	Description	Price	Weight
1038473	TA AB DUO-01HA (120 VAC w/15' SJE SignalMaster® High Level w/Aux Con.)	\$185.25	2.75 lbs



**H** = **H**igh **L**evel A = Auxiliary Contacts

MASTER CARTON holds 16 boxed units. SEE PRICE BOOK FOR LIST PRICE.

## **SPECIFICATIONS**

## **VOLTAGE FOR 120 VAC MODEL:**

Primary: 120 VAC, 50/60 Hz, 2.4 watts max. (alarm condition)

Secondary: 9 VDC

**BATTERY BACKUP POWER: 9 VDC** 

**ALARM ENCLOSURE:** 6 x 4 x 2.25 inches (15.24 x 10.16 x 5.71 cm), NEMA

1 plastic

ALARM HORN: 87 decibles at 10 feet (3 meters)

POWER CORD: 6 foot (1.8 meter)

AUXILIARY ALARM CONTACTS (OPTIONAL): Voltage: 120 VAC;

Current: 0.5 amps maximum

FLOAT SWITCH CONNECTION TERMINALS: for float switch connections

only (voltage across terminals is 8-9 VDC)

FLOAT SWITCH: SJE SignalMaster® control switch with mounting clamp

CABLE: 15 feet (4.57 meters), flexible 18 gauge, 2 conductor (UL)

SJOW, water resistant (CPE)

**FLOAT:** 2.74 inch diameter x 4.83 inch long (7.0 cm x 12.3 cm), high impact, corrosion resistant polypropylene housing for use in sewage and water up to  $140^{\circ}$ F ( $60^{\circ}$ C)

## **OTHER INFORMATION**

Option	Description	Price
A UX	Auxiliary Alarm Contacts	\$17.25
	(factory installed)	

Call or fax your order! 1-888-DIAL-SJE (1-888-342-5753) **F** Fax 218-847-4617



sie@sierhombus.com

# TANK ALERT® I Alarm System

#### Easy-to-install liquid level alarm system for indoor use.

This alarm system monitors liquid levels in lift pump chambers, sump pump basins, holding tanks, sewage, agricultural, and other water applications.

The Tank Alert® I alarm system can serve as a high or low level alarm depending on the float switch model used.

The alarm horn sounds when a potentially threatening liquid level condition occurs. The horn can be silenced, but the warning light remains on until the condition is remedied. A green "power on" light indicates power to the alarm panel.



## **FEATURES**

- NEMA 1 enclosure, designed for ease of installation, rated for indoor use.
- Red "alarm" light, green "power on" light, alarm "test" switch, and horn "silence" switch.
- Alarm horn sounds at 86 decibels at 10 feet (3 meters).
- Can be used with any UL Listed / Recognized switching mechanism rated to include 1 amp, 12 VAC load.
- Alarm system (when installed on separate circuit) operates even if the pump circuit fails.
- Complete package includes standard SJE SignalMaster® control switch with 15 feet (4.57 meters) of cable (other lengths available) and mounting clamp.
- Switching mechanism operates on low voltage and is isolated from the power line to reduce the possibility of shock.
- UL Listed.
- CSA Certified.
- Three-year limited warranty.



## **OPTIONS**

When ordered with the alarm, this system is available with:

- alternate float switch models for high or low level warning.
- 120 VAC primary voltage or 230 VAC primary voltage (230 VAC model is not UL Listed or CSA Certified).

## **SPECIFICATIONS**

## **VOLTAGE FOR 120 VAC MODEL:**

<u>Primary:</u> 120 VAC, 50/60 Hz, 5 watts max. (alarm condition) Secondary: 12 VAC

## **VOLTAGE FOR 230 VAC MODEL:**

(not UL Listed or CSA Certified)

<u>Primary:</u> 230 VAC, 50/60 Hz, 5 watts max. (alarm condition) <u>Secondary:</u> 12 VAC

**ALARM ENCLOSURE:** 6 x 4 x 2.5 inch (15.24 x 10.16 x 6.35 cm), NEMA 1 metal

**ALARM HORN:** 86 decibels at 10 feet (3 meters)

**POWER CORD:** 6 foot (1.8 meter)

#### **FLOAT SWITCH CONNECTION TERMINAL:**

For float switch connection only. Do not apply power. (Voltage across terminals is 12 VAC. Maximum line impedance for initiating device: 5 ohms).

FLOAT SWITCH: SJE SignalMaster® control

switch with mounting clamp

Cable: 15 feet (4.57 meters), flexible 18 gauge, 2 conductor (UL) SJOW, water-resistant (CPE)

**Float:** 2.74 inch diameter x 4.83 inch long (7 cm x 12.3 cm), high impact, corrosion resistant polypropylene housing for use in sewage and non-potable water up to 140°F

(60°C)



PO Box 1708, Detroit Lakes, MN 56502 1-888-DIAL-SJE • 1-218-847-1317 1-218-847-4617 Fax

email: sje@sjerhombus.com www.sjerhombus.com

## TANK ALERT® I Alarm System

Easy-to-install liquid level alarm system for indoor use.

## ORDERING INFORMATION

120 VAC Part #	Description	List Price	Shipping Weight
1007457	101-01H (120 VAC w/15' SJE SignalMaster® High Level)	\$121.96	3.58 lbs.
1009207	101-01HSPKT (120 VAC w/15' SJE SignalMaster® High Level) with splice kit	\$128.66	3.58 lbs.
1003104	101-01H (120 VAC w/15' SJE Sensor Float® High Level)	\$126.04	3.58 lbs.
1003365	101-01L (120 VAC w/15' SJE Sensor Float® Low Level)	\$126.04	3.58 lbs.
1002235	101-01X (120 VAC no float)	\$88.02	2.14 lbs.

230 VAC Part #	Description	List Price	Shipping Weight
1008009	101-02H (230 VAC w/15' SJE SignalMaster® High Level)	\$170.75	3.58 lbs.
1003364	101-02H (230 VAC w/15' SJE Sensor Float® High Level)	\$174.85	3.58 lbs.
1005420	101-02L (230 VAC w/15' SJE Sensor Float® Low Level)	\$174.85	3.58 lbs.
1005419	101-02X (230 VAC no float)	\$136.82	2.14 lbs.

H = High Level L = Low Level X = No Float SPKT = Splice Kit

MASTER CARTON holds 16 boxed units.

## **SPECIFICATIONS**

**VOLTAGE FOR 120 VAC MODEL:** 

Primary: 120 VAC, 50/60 Hz, 5 watts max. (alarm condition)

Secondary: 12 VAC

**VOLTAGE FOR 230 VAC MODEL:** (not UL Listed or CSA Certified)

Primary: 230 VAC, 50/60 Hz, 5 watts max. (alarm condition)

Secondary: 12 VAC

**ALARM ENCLOSURE:** 6 x 4 x 2.5 inches (15.24 x 10.16 x 6.35 cm), NEMA 1

metal

ALARM HORN: 86 decibels at 10 feet (3 meters)

POWER CORD: 6 feet (1.8 meters)

FLOAT SWITCH CONNECTION TERMINAL: for float switch connection only.

Do not apply power. Voltage across terminals is 12 VAC

FLOAT SWITCH: SJE SignalMaster® control switch with mounting clamp

CABLE: 15 feet (4.57 meters), flexible 18 gauge, 2 conductor (UL)

SJOW, water-resistant (CPE)

**FLOAT:** 2.74 inch diameter x 4.83 inch long (7 cm x 12.3 cm), high impact, corrosion resistant polypropylene housing for use in

sewage and non-potable water up to 140°F (60°C)

MAXIMUM WATER DEPTH: 30 feet (9 meters), 13 psi ELECTRICAL: 5 amps, 125 VAC/250 VAC, 50/60 Hz

## OPTIONS

## CONTROL SWITCH OPTIONS

The Tank Alert® I alarm system comes standard with a 15 foot SJE SignalMaster® control switch with mounting clamp. Other float switches are available. See control switch section of the catalog.

To determine the price of alarm with an alternate float, add the price of the part number with "no float" to the price of the float switch.

UL Listed for Water & Sewage







sie@sierhombus.com

## TANK ALERT® EZ Alarm System

## Innovative, indoor or outdoor liquid level alarm system.

This alarm system monitors liquid levels in lift pump chambers, sump pump basins, holding tanks, sewage, agricultural, and other water applications.

The **Tank Alert**® **EZ** indoor/outdoor alarm can serve as a high or low level alarm depending on the float switch model used. This easy to install alarm features an innovative, sleek 2-color molded enclosure which integrates the LED red translucent beacon.

The alarm sounds and the upper housing half illuminates when a potentially threatening liquid level condition occurs. The audible alarm can be silenced by pressing the Test/Silence button, but the alarm light will remain on until the condition is remedied. Once the condition is cleared, the alarm will automatically reset. A green "Power On" light indicates power to the alarm panel.



Patents Pending

## **FEATURES**

- 2-color molded enclosure offers a distinct look; upper translucent half illuminates in alarm condition.
- Removable lower cover provides greater access for easier field wiring while the internal circuitry remains protected.
- Interlocking enclosure features unique sound chamber to amplify the horn, while helping prevent moisture from entering.
- External mounting tabs for easy installation.
- Enclosure meets Type 3R water-tight standards.
- Enclosure has indicator marks on bottom for easy placement of cord entry locations.
- Automatic alarm reset, horn silence switch, and alarm test switch.
- Alarm horn sounds at 82 decibels at 10 feet (3 meters)
- Alarm system (when installed on separate circuit) operates even if pump circuit fails.
- Green power on indicator.
- Includes auxiliary alarm contacts for easy attachment of remote devices.
- Complete package includes standard SJE SignalMaster® control switch with 15 feet (4.57 meters) of cable (other lengths available) and mounting clamp.
- CSA Certified.
- Three-year limited warranty.



#### **OPTIONS**

#### When ordered with the alarm, the system is available with:

- alternate float switch models for high or low liquid level warning.
- premounted terminal block so enclosure can also be used as a junction box for splicing pump, pump switch, and pump power. Meets NEC standard for junction boxes.
- 6 foot (1.8 meter) power cord with 120 VAC plug and liquid tight connector (120V Model only).

## **SPECIFICATIONS**

#### **VOLTAGE:**

#### 120 VAC Model:

Primary: 120 VAC, 50/60 Hz, 3.8 watts

max. (alarm condition)
Secondary: 9 VDC
240 VAC Model:

Primary: 240 VAC, 50/60 Hz, 3.8 watts

max. (alarm condition) Secondary: 9 VDC

ALARM ENCLOSURE: 6.7 x 5.3 x 2.5 inch (17.02 x 13.46 x 6.35 cm), indoor-outdoor, weatherproof, thermoplastic meets Type 3R water-tight standard

**ALARM HORN:** 82 decibels at 10 feet (3 meters)

AUXILIARY ALARM CONTACTS: 240 VAC / 30 VDC, 1.5 amps max., 50/60 Hz (circuit not supervised)

PRE-MOUNTED TERMINAL BLOCK (OPTIONAL): 20 amps, 120/240 VAC

#### **POWER CORD**

(OPTIONAL - 120V MODEL ONLY): 6 foot(1.8 meter) cord with 120 VAC plug

FLOAT SWITCH: SJE SignalMaster® control switch with mounting clamp

Cable: 15 feet (4.57 meters), flexible 18 gauge, 2 conductor (UL) SJOW, water-resistant (CPE)

**Float:** 2.74 inch diameter x 4.83 inch long (7 cm x 12.3 cm), high impact, corrosion resistant polypropylene housing for use in sewage and non-potable water up to 140°F (60°C)

Maximum Water Depth: 30 feet

(9 meters), 13 PSI

Electrical: 5 amps, 125 VAC/250 VAC,

50/60 Hz



PO Box 1708, Detroit Lakes, MN 56502 1-888-DIAL-SJE • 1-218-847-1317 1-218-847-4617 Fax

email: sje@sjerhombus.com

## TANK ALERT® EZ Alarm System

Innovative, indoor or outdoor liquid level alarm system.

## **ORDERING INFORMATION**

STANDAR	List	Shipping	
Part#	Description	Price	Weight
1036589	TAEZ-01H (120 VAC w/15' SJE SignalMaster® High Level)	\$178.21	2.75 lbs.
1036590	TAEZ-01H (120 VAC w/15' SJE Sensor Float® High Level)	\$182.47	2.75 lbs.
1036591	TAEZ-01X (120 VAC no float)	\$143.44	1.50 lbs.
1038019	TAEZ-01L (120 VAC w/15' SJE SignalMaster® Low Level )	\$178.21	2.75 lbs.
1038020	TAEZ-01L (120 VAC w/15' SJE Sensor Float® Low Level)	\$182.47	2.75 lbs.
STANDAR	D ALARM (120 VAC) with terminal block	List	Shipping
Part#	Description	Price	Weight
1036592	TAEZ-01HTB (120 VAC w/15' SJE SignalMaster® High Level TB)	\$183.41	2.75 lbs.
1036593	TAEZ-01HTB (120 VAC w/15' Sensor Float® High Level TB)	\$187.71	2.75 lbs.
1036594	TAEZ-01XTB (120 VAC no float)	\$148.53	1.50 lbs.
1038035	TAEZ-01LTB (120 VAC w/15' SJE SignalMaster® Low Level TB)	\$183.41	2.75 lbs.
1038036	TAEZ-01LTB (120 VAC w/15' Sensor Float® Low Level TB)	\$187.71	2.75 lbs.
STANDAR	D ALARM (240 VAC)	List	Shipping
Part#	Description	Price	Weight
1036595	TAEZ-02H (240 VAC w/15' SJE SignalMaster® High Level )	\$181.21	2.75 lbs.
1036596	TAEZ-02X (240 VAC no float)	\$146.44	1.50 lbs.
STANDAR	D ALARM (240 VAC) with terminal block	List	Shipping
Part#	Description	Price	Weight
1036597	TAEZ-02HTB (240 VAC w/15' SJE SignalMaster® High Level TB)	\$186.41	2.75 lbs.
1036598	TAEZ-02XTB (240 VAC no float Terminal Block)	\$149.53	1.50 lbs.

**OPTIONS** 

CONTROL SWITCH OPTIONS

The Tank Alert® EZ alarm system comes standard with a 15 foot SJE SignalMaster® control switch with mounting clamp. Other float switches are available. See control switch section of the catalog.

To determine the price of alarm with an alternate float, add the price of the part number with "no float" to the price of the float switch.



H = High Level L = Low Level X = No Float TB = Includes Terminal Block

MASTER CARTON holds 12 boxed units.

SEE PRICE BOOK FOR LIST PRICE.

## **SPECIFICATIONS**

**VOLTAGE:** 

120 VAC Model:

Primary: 120 VAC, 50/60 Hz, 3.8 watts max. (alarm condition)

Secondary: 9 VDC

240 VAC Model:

Primary: 240 VAC, 50/60 Hz, 3.8 watts max. (alarm condition)

Secondary: 9 VDC

**ALARM ENCLOSURE:** 6.7 x 5.3 x 2.5 inches (17.02 x 13.46 x 6.35 cm),

indoor-outdoor, weatherproof, thermoplastic, meets Type 3R water-tight standard

ALARM HORN: 82 decibles at 10 feet (3 meters)

AUXILIARY ALARM CONTACTS: 240 VAC/30 VDC, 1.5 amps max., 50/60 HZ (circuit not supervised)

PRE-MOUNTED TERMINAL BLOCK (OPTIONAL): 20 amps, 120/240 VAC

POWER CORD (OPTIONAL - 120V Model Only): 6 foot (1.8 meters) cord with 120 VAC plug

FLOAT SWITCH: SJE SignalMaster® control switch with mounting clamp

CABLE: 15 feet (4.57 meters), flexible 18 gauge, 2 conductor (UL) SJOW, water-resistant (CPE)

**FLOAT:** 2.74 inch diameter x 4.83 inch long (7 cm x 12.3 cm), high impact, corrosion resistant polypropylene housing for use in sewage and non-potable water up to 140°F (60°C)

MAXIMUM WATER DEPTH: 30 feet (9 meters), 13 psi ELECTRICAL: 5 amps, 125 VAC/250 VAC, 50/60 Hz

Call or fax your order!
1-888-DIAL-SJE (1-888-342-5753) Fax 218-847-4617



OTHER INFORMATION

**Description** 

6 foot power cord with two

RCC8 1/2 inch liquid-tight

connectors (120V model only)

Option

PC

# TANK ALERT® XT Alarm System

Versatile, indoor or outdoor liquid level alarm system.

This alarm system monitors liquid levels in lift pump chambers, sump pump basins, holding tanks, sewage, agricultural, and other water applications.

The Tank Alert® XT indoor/outdoor alarm can serve as a high or low level alarm depending on the float switch model used.

The alarm horn sounds and the red beacon illuminates when a potentially threatening liquid level condition occurs. The horn can be silenced, but the alarm light remains on until the condition is remedied. Once the condition is cleared, the alarm will automatically reset.

A "power on" light on the switch indicates power to the alarm panel.

## FEATURES

- Enclosure meets Type 3R water-tight standard.
- Automatic alarm reset, horn silence switch, and alarm test switch.
- Alarm horn sounds at 85 decibels at 10 feet (3 meters).
- Alarm system (when installed on separate circuit) operates even if pump circuit fails.
- Complete package includes standard SJE SignalMaster® control switch with 15 feet (4.57 meters) of cable (other lengths available) and mounting clamp.
- UL Listed for indoor or outdoor use.
- CSA Certified.
- Three-year limited warranty.



## **OPTIONS**

When ordered with the alarm, the system is available with:

- alternate float switch models for high or low liquid level warning.
- auxiliary dry normally open contacts for easy attachment of remote devices.
- premounted terminal block so enclosure can also be used as a junction box for splicing pump, pump switch, and pump power. Meets NEC standard for junction boxes.
- 6 foot (1.8 meter) power cord and liquid-tight connectors.



VOLTAGE: 120 VAC, 50/60 Hz

ALARM ENCLOSURE: 6.5 x 4.5 x 3.0 inch (16.51 x 11.43 x 7.62 cm), indooroutdoor, weatherproof, thermoplastic meets Type 3R water-tight standard

**ALARM HORN:** 85 decibels at 10 feet (3 meters), meets Type 3R water-tight standard as installed by factory

**ALARM BEACON:** UL Listed, Type 4x beacon assembly

**TEST/SILENCE SWITCH:** certified to IP66 and IP68 standards

AUXILIARY ALARM CONTACTS
(OPTIONAL): 120 VAC, 5 amps max.,
50/60 Hz

PRE-MOUNTED TERMINAL BLOCK (OPTIONAL): 20 amps, 120/230 VAC

POWER CORD (OPTIONAL): 6 foot (1.8 meter) cord with 120 VAC plug

**FLOAT SWITCH: SJE SignalMaster®** control switch with mounting clamp

**Cable:** 15 feet (4.57 meters), flexible 18 gauge, 2 conductor (UL) SJOW, waterresistant (CPE)

**Float:** 2.74 inch diameter x 4.83 inch long (7 cm x 12.3 cm), high impact, corrosion resistant polypropylene housing for use in sewage and non-potable water up to 140°F (60°C)



PO Box 1708, Detroit Lakes, MN 56502 1-888-DIAL-SJE • 1-218-847-1317 1-218-847-4617 Fax email: sje@sjerhombus.com WWW.Sjerhombus.com

# TANK ALERT® XT Alarm System

Versatile indoor or outdoor liquid level alarm system.

## ORDERING INFORMATION

STANDAR	STANDARD ALARM (120 VAC)			
Part#	Description	Price	Shipping Weight	
1009923	TAXT-01H (120 VAC w/15' SJE SignalMaster® High Level)	\$183.56	3.00 lbs.	
1010251	TAXT- 01L (120 VAC w/15' SJE SignalMaster® Low Level)	\$183.56	3.00 lbs.	
1004442	TAXT-01H (120 VAC w/15' SJE Sensor Float® High Level)	\$187.94	3.00 lbs.	
1005140	TAXT-01L (120 VAC w/15' SJE Sensor Float® Low Level)	\$187.94	3.00 lbs.	
1005141	TAXT-01X (120 VAC no float)	\$147.74	1.50 lbs.	

STANDAR	D ALARM (120 VAC) with terminal block	List	Shipping	
Part#	Description	Price	Weight	
1012416	TAXT-01HAUXTB (120 VAC w/15' SJE SignalMaster® High Level Auxiliary Contacts TB)	\$235.73	3.50 lbs.	
1022241	TAXT-01HTB (120 VAC w/15' SJE SignalMaster® High Level TB)	\$188.91	2.00 lbs.	
1005481	TAXT-01HTB (120 VAC w/15' Sensor Float® High Level TB)		3.50 lbs.	
1005835	TAXT-01LTB (120 VAC w/15' Sensor Float® Low Level TB)	\$193.34	3.50 lbs.	
1005836 TAXT-01XTB (120 VAC no float TB)		\$152.99	2.00 lbs.	
1009214	TAXT-01HAUXTB (120 VAC w/15' Sensor Float® High Level Auxiliary Contacts TB)	\$240.14	3.50 lbs.	

STANDAR	D ALARM (120 VAC) with options	List	Shipping
Part#	Part# Description		
1006850	TAXT-01HAUX (120 VAC w/15' Sensor Float® High Level & Auxilliary Contacts)	\$234.78	3.50lbs.
1006690	TAXT-01HPC (120 VAC w/15' Sensor Float® High Level & Power Cord)	\$213.69	3.50lbs.

H = High Level L = Low Level X = No Float TB = Includes Terminal Block PC = Power Cord

AUX = Auxiliary Contacts MASTER CARTON holds 12 boxed units.

SEE PRICE BOOK FOR LIST PRICE.

## **SPECIFICATIONS**

VOLTAGE: 120 VAC, 50/60 Hz

**ALARM ENCLOSURE:** 6.5 x 4.5 x 3 inches (16.51 x 11.43 x 7.62 cm), indoor -outdoor, weatherproof, thermoplastic, meets Type 3R water-tight standard

**ALARM HORN:** 85 decibles at 10 feet (3 meters), meets Type 3R water-tight

standard as installed by factory

ALARM BEACON: UL LIsted, Type 4X beacon assembly

TEST/SILENCE SWITCH: certified to IP66 and IP68 standards

AUXILIARY ALARM CONTACTS (OPTIONAL): 120 VAC, 5 amps max., 50/60 HZ

PRE-MOUNTED TERMINAL BLOCK (OPTIONAL): 20 amps, 120/230 VAC

POWER CORD: (optional) 6 foot (1.8 meters) cord with 120 VAC plug

FLOAT SWITCH: SJE SignalMaster® control switch with mounting clamp

**CABLE:** 15 feet (4.57 meters), flexible 18 gauge, 2 conductor (UL) SJOW, water-resistant (CPE)

**FLOAT:** 2.74 inch diameter x 4.83 inch long (7 cm x 12.3 cm), high impact, corrosion resistant polypropylene housing for use in sewage and nonpotable water up to 140°F (60°C)

MAXIMUM WATER DEPTH: 30 feet (9 meters), 13 psi ELECTRICAL: 5 amps, 125 VAC/250 VAC, 50/60 Hz

Call or fax your order! 1-888-DIAL-SJE (1-888-342-5753) Fax 218-847-4617

## **OPTIONS**

#### **CONTROL SWITCH OPTIONS**

The Tank Alert® XT alarm system comes standard with a 15 foot SJE SignalMaster® control switch with mounting clamp. Other float switches are available. See control switch section of the catalog.

To determine the price of alarm with an alternate float, add the price of the part number with "no float" to the price of the float switch.

**UL** Listed for





## OTHER INFORMATION

Optic	n	Description	Price
A UX	(	Auxiliary Alarm Contacts (installed)	\$46.81
PC		6 foot power cord with two RCC8 1/2 inch liquid-tight connectors	\$25.75



# TANK ALERT® DUO Alarm System

Versatile, indoor or outdoor dual liquid level alarm system.

This alarm system monitors two liquid levels in lift pump chambers, sump pump basins, holding tanks, sewage, agricultural, and other water applications.

The Tank Alert® Duo indoor/outdoor alarm monitors two alarm conditions.

The alarm horn and red beacon activate in "flashing" mode when a high water condition occurs. The alarm horn and red beacon activate in "constant on" mode for alarm 2.



## **FEATURES**

- Enclosure meets Type 3R water-tight standard.
- Manual alarm reset, horn silence switch, and alarm test switch.
- Alarm horn sounds at 82 decibels at 10 feet (3 meters).
- High water alarm float included.
- High water alarm operates in "flashing" mode when high water condition occurs.
- Alarm 2 input for optional float. (This activates "constant on" alarm
- Alarm system (when installed on separate circuit) operates even if pump circuit fails.
- Complete package includes standard SJE SignalMaster® control switch (high water alarm float) with 15 feet (4.57 meters) of cable and mounting clamp.
- CSA certified.
- Three-year limited warranty.





## ALARM 2 FLOAT AVAILABLE OPTIONS

- Vertical Reed Switch
- SJE SignalMaster® control switch
- Sensor Float® control switch
- Sensor Float® Mini control switch
- Call factory for switch compatibility

## **SPECIFICATIONS**

VOLTAGE: 120 VAC, 50/60 Hz

ALARM ENCLOSURE: 6.5 x 4.5 x 3.0 inch (16.51 x 11.43 x 7.62 cm), indoor-outdoor, weatherproof, thermoplastic meets Type 3R water-tight standard

ALARM HORN: 82 decibels at 10 feet (3 meters), meets Type 3R water-tight standard as installed by factory

**ALARM BEACON:** UL Listed, Type 4X beacon assembly

**TEST/SILENCE SWITCH:** water shedding

FLOAT SWITCH: SJE SignalMaster® control switch with mounting clamp

Cable: 15 feet (4.57 meters), flexible 18 gauge, 2 conductor (UL) SJOW, waterresistant (CPE)

Float: 2.74 inch diameter x 4.83 inch long (7 cm x 12.3 cm), high impact, corrosion resistant polypropylene housing for use in sewage and non-potable water up to 140°F (60°C)



PO Box 1708, Detroit Lakes, MN 56502 1-888-DIAL-SJE • 1-218-847-1317 1-218-847-4617 Fax email: sje@sjerhombus.com www.sjerhombus.com

# TANK ALERT® DUO Alarm System

Versatile, indoor or outdoor dual liquid level alarm system.

## ORDERING INFORMATION

Part #	Description	List Price	Shipping Weight
1019947	TADUO-01H (120 VAC w/15ft SJE SignalMaster® control switch)	\$178.86	3.66 lbs.
1022484	TADUO-01H (120 VAC w/two 15ft SJE SignalMaster® control switches)	\$214.26	5.03 lbs.
1021944	TADUO-01H (120 VAC w/15ft SJE SignalMaster® control switch & Vertical Reed Switch)	\$247.71	4.66 lbs.
1022494	TADUO-01H (120 VAC w/15ft Vertical Reed Switch)	\$212.23	3.29 lbs.

H = High Level

MASTER CARTON holds 12 boxed units.



## ALARM 2 FLOAT AVAILABLE OPTIONS

- Vertical Reed Switch
- SJE SignalMaster® control switch
- Sensor Float® control switch
- Sensor Float® Mini control switch
- Call factory for switch compatibility

## **SPECIFICATIONS**

VOLTAGE: 120 VAC, 50/60 Hz

**ALARM ENCLOSURE:**  $6.5 \times 4.5 \times 3.0$  inch  $(16.51 \times 11.43 \times 7.62$  cm), indoor-outdoor, weatherproof, thermoplastic meets Type 3R water-tight standard

ALARM HORN: 82 decibels at 10 feet

(3 meters), meets Type 3R water-tight standard as installed by factory

ALARM BEACON: UL Listed, Type 4X beacon assembly

TEST/SILENCE SWITCH: water shedding

FLOAT SWITCH: SJE SignalMaster® control switch with mounting clamp

**CABLE:** 15 feet (4.57 meters), flexible 18 gauge, 2 conductor (UL) SJOW, water-resistant (CPE)

**FLOAT:** 2.74 inch diameter x 4.83 inch long (7 cm x 12.3 cm), high impact, corrosion resistant polypropylene housing for use in sewage and non-potable water up to 140°F (60°C)

MAXIMUM WATER DEPTH: 30 feet (9 meters), 13 psi ELECTRICAL: 5 amps, 125 VAC/250 VAC, 50/60 Hz



# TANK ALERT® 4X Alarm System

Easy-to-install liquid level alarm system which has a NEMA 4X enclosure for indoor or outdoor use.

This alarm system monitors liquid levels in lift pump chambers, sump pump basins, holding tanks, sewage, agricultural, and other water applications.

The Tank Alert® 4X alarm system can serve as a high or low level alarm depending on the float switch model used.

The stainless steel alarm horn sounds and red beacon illuminates when a potentially threatening liquid level condition occurs. The horn can be silenced, but the alarm beacon remains on until the condition is remedied. Once the condition is cleared the alarm will automatically reset.



## **FEATURES**

- NEMA 4X enclosure rated for indoor or outdoor use.
- Automatic alarm reset and alarm test/normal/silence switch.
- Alarm horn sounds at 88 decibels at 10feet (3 meters)
- Alarm system (when installed on separate circuit) operates even if the pump circuit fails.
- Complete package includes standard SJE SignalMaster® control switch with 15 feet (4.57 meters) of cable (other lengths available) and mounting clamp.
- UL/<sub>c</sub>UL Listed.
- Three-year limited warranty.





### **OPTIONS**

When ordered with the alarm, this system is available with:

- alternate float switch models for high or low level warning.
- auxiliary dry contacts (normally open and normally closed) for easy attachment of remote devices.

## **SPECIFICATIONS**

#### **VOLTAG:**

120 VAC, 50/60 Hz

ALARM ENCLOSURE: 6.4 x 5.3 x 5 inch (16.2 x 13.5 x 13.34 cm), NEMA 4X, indoor-outdoor, weatherproof, UV stabilized thermoplastic

**ALARM HORN:** 88 decibels at 10 feet (3 meters)

**ALARM BEACON:** UL Listed, Type 4X beacon assembly

AUXILIARY ALARM CONTACTS
(OPTIONAL): 120 VAC, 5 amps max.,

50/60 Hz

FLOAT SWITCH: SJE SignalMaster®

control switch with mounting clamp **Cable:** 15 feet (4.57 meters), flexible 18 gauge, 2 conductor (UL) SJOW, waterresistant (CPE)

**Float:** 2.74 inch diameter x 4.83 inch long (7 cm x 12.3 cm), high impact, corrosion resistant polypropylene housing for use in sewage and nonpotable water up to 140°F (60°C)



PO Box 1708, Detroit Lakes, MN 56502 1-888-DIAL-SJE • 1-218-847-1317 1-218-847-4617 Fax

## TANK ALERT® 4X Alarm System

Easy-to-install liquid level alarm system which has a NEMA 4X enclosure for indoor or outdoor use.

## ORDERING INFORMATION

120 VAC Part #	Description	List Price	Shipping Weight
1008024	4X-01HSGM (120 VAC w/15' SJE SignalMaster® High Level)	\$308.59	3.40 lbs.
1008026	1008026 4X-01LSGM (120 VAC w/15' SJE SignalMaster® Low Level)		3.40 lbs.
1008023 4X-01H (120 VAC w/15' SJE Sensor Float® High Level)		\$311.27	3.65 lbs.
1008025 4X-01L (120 VAC w/15' SJE Sensor Float® Low Level)		\$311.27	3.65 lbs.
1008027	4X-01X (120 VAC no float)	\$275.04	2.10 lbs.

H = High Level L = Low Level X = No Float

MASTER CARTON holds 5 boxed units.

## **OPTIONS**

## CONTROL SWITCH OPTIONS

The Tank Alert® 4X alarm system comes standard with a 15 foot SJE SignalMaster® control switch with mounting clamp. Other float switches are available. See control switch section of the catalog.

To determine the price of alarm with an alternate float, add the price of the part number with "no float" to the price of the float switch.

UL Listed for Water & Sewage



## **SPECIFICATIONS**

VOLTAGE FOR 120 VAC MODEL: 120 VAC, 50/60 Hz

**ALARM ENCLOSURE:** 6.4 x 5.3 x 5 inches (16.2 x 13.5 x 13.34 cm), NEMA 4X, indoor-outdoor, weatherproof, UV stabilized thermoplastic

ALARM HORN: 88 decibles at 10 feet (3 meters)

ALARM BEACON: UL Listed, Type 4X beacon assembly

AUXILIARY ALARM CONTACTS (OPTIONAL): 120 VAC, 5 amps max.,

50/60 HZ

FLOAT SWITCH: SJE SignalMaster® control switch with mounting clamp

CABLE: 15 feet (4.57 meters), flexible 18 gauge, 2 conductor (UL)

SJOW, water-resistant (CPE)

**FLOAT:** 2.74 inch diameter x 4.83 inch long (7 cm x 12.3 cm), high impact, corrosion resistant polypropylene housing for use in sewage and non-potable water up to 140°F (60°C)

MAXIMUM WATER DEPTH: 30 feet (9 meters), 13 psi

ELECTRICAL: 5 amps, 125 VAC/250 VAC, 50/60 Hz

## OTHER INFORMATION

Option	Description	Price
AUX	Auxiliary Alarm Contacts	\$17.59



www.sjerhombus.com sje@sjerhombus.com

Call or fax your order!
1-888-DIAL-SJE (1-888-342-5753) \_\_\_\_ Fax 218-847-4617

## C-Con<sup>™</sup> Converter Box

The C-Con<sup>™</sup> converter box allows most control panels to utilize the C-Level<sup>™</sup> floatless sensor.

The C-Con™ converts the signal from a C-Level™ sensor to simulate float levels (up to four floats). Activation levels can be conveniently set and adjusted at the C-Con™ box by using the output dials, eliminating the need to go into the tank to move float tether points. Works well in wastewater pump tanks, confined space applications, and systems with high grease content.

Note: The C-Con<sup>™</sup> converter box can be used with most panels using control switches. The C-Con<sup>™</sup> converter box is not recommended for use with plugger type panels or intrinsically safe type panels.

# SIE-Rhombus C-EON POWER OUTPUT 18 30 OUTP

#### **FEATURES**

- NEMA 1 rated for indoor use. (Can be mounted in a control panel.)
- Green power on indicator.
- Four independently adjustable output set points at the converter box with red LED status indicators.
- Adjustable pump start/stop and alarm levels from converter box.
- Simulate button for testing proper wiring of outputs.
- Factory-installed output and power wires.
- Works with most simplex or duplex control panels.
- Alternative to mercury float switches.
- Three-year limited warranty.

## **SPECIFICATIONS**

VOLTAGE: 120 VAC, 60Hz, 44mA

**OUTPUT CONTACT RATING:** 3 amp, 240 VAC

**ENCLOSURE:** 3 x 4.25 x 1.25 inches (7.62 x 10.79 x 3.81 cm), NEMA 1 thermoplastic



#### **OPTIONS**

This system is available with:

- C-Level<sup>™</sup> sensor with 4' (1.22 meters) vent tube and 20' (6.09 meters) cable
- C-Level<sup>™</sup> sensor with 4' (1.22 meters) vent tube and 40' (12.18 meters) cable
- C-Level<sup>™</sup> sensor with 8' (2.44 meters) vent tube and 20' (6.09 meters) cable
- C-Level<sup>™</sup> sensor with 8' (2.44 meters) vent tube and 40' (12.18 meters) cable
- Without C-Level<sup>™</sup> sensor



# C-Con<sup>™</sup> Converter Box

Converts any float-operated control panel to utilize the C-Level™ floatless sensor.

120 VAC		List	Shipping
Part #	Description	Price	Weight
1031031	C-Con <sup>™</sup> converter box w/C-Level <sup>™</sup> sensor (4 vent foot tube and 20 foot cable)	\$550.00	3.5 lbs.
1031032	<b>1031032</b> C-Con <sup>™</sup> converter box w/C-Level <sup>™</sup> sensor (4 vent foot tube and 40 foot cable)		4.1 lbs.
1031033	<b>1031033</b> C-Con <sup>™</sup> converter box w/C-Level <sup>™</sup> sensor (8 vent foot tube and 20 foot cable)		3.82 lbs.
1031034	<b>1031034</b> C-Con <sup>™</sup> converter box w/C-Level <sup>™</sup> sensor (8 vent foot tube and 40 foot cable)		4.42 lbs.
1031192	C-Con <sup>™</sup> converter box without C-Level <sup>™</sup> sensor	\$270.00	1.08 lbs.

## **SPECIFICATIONS**

VOLTAGE: 120 VAC, 60Hz, 44mA

**OUTPUT CONTACT RATING: 3 amp, 240 VAC** 

**ENCLOSURE:** 3 x 4.25 x 1.25 inches (7.62 x 10.79 x 3.81 cm),

NEMA 1 thermoplastic



## SJE Level Monitor™ CL system

Monitors tank levels by utilizing the C-Level™ floatless sensor.

The SJE Level Monitor CL system is a convenient way to monitor tank levels by utilizing a scalable LED bargraph to represent the level as a percentage of a full tank. The adjustable alarm is easy to set using the Alarm Level and Set buttons on the touch pad. As the liquid level reaches the installer-specified alarm set point, the audible alarm is activated. The audible alarm can be silenced using the

Test/Silence button, but the alarm light will remain on until the condition is remedied.

## **FEATURES**

- NEMA 1 rated for indoor use.
- Power on and alarm indicators.
- Adjustable alarm set point.
- Can be calibrated for tanks ranging:
  - 12" to 40" (30.48cm to 101.60cm) for 40" C-Level™ CL40
  - •25" to 100" (63.5cm to 254cm) for 100" C-Level™ CL100
- Utilizes the innovative, floatless C-Level<sup>™</sup> sensor.
- Various cable lengths available to allow monitoring tanks up to 300ft (91.4 meters) away.
- 10 segment LED bargraph displays the tank level.
- Test/Silence button
- Alarm Level button
- Set button
- Auxiliary contacts (normally open and normally closed) for Class II circuits.
- Can be configured as high level, low level or no alarm.
- Three-year limited warranty.

## **OPTIONS**

#### This system is available with:

- C-Level<sup>™</sup> CL40 sensor with 4' vent tube and 20' cable
- C-Level™ CL40 sensor with 4' vent tube and 40' cable
- C-Level<sup>™</sup> CL40 sensor with 4' vent tube and 80' cable
- C-Level<sup>™</sup> CL40 sensor with 4' vent tube and 200' cable
- C-Level<sup>™</sup> CL100 sensor with 10' vent tube and 20' cable
- C-Level™ CL100 sensor with 10' vent tube and 40' cable
- C-Level™ CL100 sensor with 10' vent tube and 80' cable

C-Level™ CL100 sensor with 10' vent tube and 200' cable

Other C-Level™ CL40 and C-Level™ CL100 sensor lengths available upon request



C-Level<sup>™</sup> Sensor US Patent 8,336,385. Other patents pending.

## **SPECIFICATIONS**

VOLTAGE: 120 VAC, 50-60Hz, 0.15A Class II transformer

OUTPUT CONTACT RATING: 3 amp, Class II circuits

**ENCLOSURE:** 3 x 4.25 x 1.25 inches (7.62 x 10.79 x 3.81 cm), NEMA 1 thermoplastic



1-888-DIAL-SJE • 1-218-847-1317 1-218-847-4617 Fax email: sje@sjerhombus.com www.sjerhombus.com

# SJE Level Monitor™ CL system

Monitors tank levels by utilizing the C-Level™ floatless sensor.

120 VAC		List	Shipping
Part #	Description	Price	Weight
1031680	SJE Level Monitor™ w/C-Level™ CL40 sensor (4 foot vent tube and 20 foot cable)	\$483.67	3.1 lbs
1031423	SJE Level Monitor™ w/C-Level™ CL40 sensor (4 foot vent tube and 40 foot cable)	\$503.93	3.7 lbs.
1031424	SJE Level Monitor™ w/C-Level™ CL40 sensor (4 foot vent tube and 80 foot cable)	\$557.13	5.0 lbs.
1031425	SJE Level Monitor™ w/C-Level™ CL40 sensor (4 foot vent tube and 200 foot cable)	\$676.58	7.0 lbs.
1036842	SJE Level Monitor™ w/C-Level™ CL100 sensor (10 foot vent tube and 20 foot cable)	\$488.67	3.58 lbs
1036844	SJE Level Monitor™ w/C-Level™ CL100 sensor (10 foot vent tube and 40 foot cable)	\$508.93	4.18 lbs
1036845	SJE Level Monitor™ w/C-Level™ CL100 sensor (10 foot vent tube and 80 foot cable)	\$562.13	5.48 lbs
1036846	SJE Level Monitor™ w/C-Level™ CL100 sensor (10 foot vent tube and 200 foot cable)	\$681.58	7.48 lbs

## **SPECIFICATIONS**

VOLTAGE: 120 VAC, 50-60Hz, 0.15A Class II transformer

**OUTPUT CONTACT RATING:** 3 amp, Class II circuits

**ENCLOSURE:** 3 x 4.25 x 1.25 inches (7.62 x 10.79 x 3.81 cm),

NEMA 1 thermoplastic



# PUMP SWITCH OVERVIEW

Wide-angle pump switches directly control pumps up to 3 HP at 250 VAC. Each switch features an adjustable pumping range. **UL Recognized, CSA Certified.** \*Denotes passed **NSF Standard 61** protocol for approved Water Quality Associaton lab for use in potable water.

potable water.	Pump Switch	Type of Activation	Pump Control	Max Pump Run Current	Max Pump Start Current	Pumping Range
	*SJE PumpMaster®	Mechanically Activated	1/2 HP, 120V 1 HP, 230V	13A, 120V 13A, 230V	85A, 120V 85A, 230V	7 - 36 in (18 - 91 cm)
	*SJE PumpMaster® Plus	Mechanically Activated	3/4 HP, 120V 2 HP, 230V	15A, 120V 15A, 230V	85A, 120V 85A, 230V	7 - 36 in (18 - 91 cm)
	*SJE PumpMaster® SPDT (Single Pole, Double Throw)	Mechanically Activated	1/2 HP, 120V 1 HP, 230V	13A, 120V 13A, 230V	85A, 120V 85A, 230V	7 - 36 in (18 - 91 cm)
	Double Float <sup>®</sup> Master	Mechanically Activated	15 FLA, 90LRA 120 or 240V	15A, 120V 15A, 240V	90A, 120V 90A, 240V	3 - 48 in (7.6 - 122 cm)
	SJE AmpMaster®	Mechanically Activated	1 1/2 HP, 125V 3 HP, 250V	20A, 125V 20A, 250V	120A, 125V 120A, 250V	9 - 24 in (23 - 61 cm)
	SJE VerticalMaster® (For Limited Space Applications)	Mechanically Activated	1/2 HP, 120V 1 HP, 230V	13A, 120V 12A, 230V	60A, 120V 60A, 230V	.75 - 6.5 in (2 - 17 cm)
	*SJE MicroMaster® AC/DC	Mechanically Activated	Use pump run and start current	10A, 12VDC 10A, 125VDC 8A, 250VAC	100A, 12VDC 60A, 125V 60A, 250V	8 - 36 in (20 - 91 cm)
	*SJE MicroMaster® Plus WS	Mechanically Activated	Use pump run and start current	13A, 125V 13A, 250V	78A, 125V 78A, 250V	8 - 36 in (20 - 91 cm)
	Junior Super Single®	Mercury Activated	1/2 HP, 120V 1 HP, 230V	13A, 120V 8A, 230V	40A, 120V 20A, 230V	6.5 - 19 in (16.5 - 48 cm)
	Super Single <sup>®</sup>	Mercury Activated	1 HP, 120V 2 HP, 230V	15A, 120V 12A, 230V	55A, 120V 35A, 230V	6.5 - 13.5 in (17 - 34 cm)
	Double Float®	Mercury Activated	1 HP, 120V 2 HP, 230V	15A, 120V 12A, 230V	55A, 120V 35A, 230V	1.75 - 48 in (4.45 - 122cm)





**1-888-DIAL-SJE** (1-888-342-5753)

Phone: 218-847-1317 Fax: 218-847-4617 www.sjerhombus.com

## SJE PUMPMASTER® Pump Switch

Mechanically-activated, wide-angle switch designed for direct control of pumps up to 1/2 HP at 120 VAC and 1 HP at 230 VAC.

This mechanically-activated, wide-angle pump switch provides automatic control of pumps in:

- potable water
- water
- sewage applications

The SJE PumpMaster® pump switch is not sensitive to rotation or turbulence allowing it to be used in both calm and turbulent applications.



## **FEATURES**

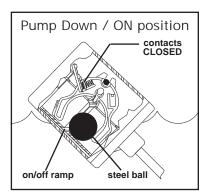
- Passed NSF Standard 61 protocol by an approved Water Quality Association laboratory.
- Heavy-duty contacts.
- Controls pumps up to 1/2 HP at 120 VAC and 1 HP at 230 VAC.
- Adjustable pumping range of 7 to 36 inches (18 to 91 cm).
- Includes standard mounting clamp and boxed packaging.
- UL Recognized for use in water and sewage.
- CSA Certified.
- Three-year limited warranty.

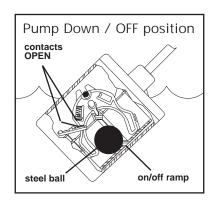












## **SPECIFICATIONS**

CABLE: flexible 16 gauge, 2 conductor (UL, CSA) SJOW, water-resistant (CPE)

FLOAT: 3.05 inch diameter x 3.56 inch long (7.75 x 9.04 cm) high impact, corrosion resistant, PVC housing for use in sewage and water up to 140°F (60°C)

#### **ELECTRICAL:**

## 120 VAC 50/60Hz Single Phase:

**Maximum Pump Running Current:** 

13 amps

**Maximum Pump Starting Current:** 85 amps

**Recommended Pump HP:** 

1/2 HP or less

## 230 VAC 50/60Hz Single Phase:

**Maximum Pump Running Current:** 

13 amps

**Maximum Pump Starting Current:** 

85 amps

**Recommended Pump HP:** 

1 HP or less

**Note:** This switch must be used with pumps that provide integral thermal overload protection.

## **OPTIONS**

### This switch is available:

- for pump down or pump up applications as specified by part number.
- with a 120 VAC or 230 VAC piggy-back plug.
- without a plug for direct wiring in 120 VAC or 230 VAC applications.
- in standard cable lengths of 10, 15, 20, or 30 feet and 3, 5, 6, or 10 meters (longer lengths available).



PO Box 1708. Detroit Lakes. MN 56502 1-888-DIAL-SJE • 1-218-847-1317 1-218-847-4617 Fax

## SJE PUMPMASTER® Pump Switch

Mechanically-activated, wide-angle switch designed for direct control of pumps up to 1/2 HP at 120 VAC and 1 HP at 230 VAC.

## ORDERING INFORMATION

PUMP DOWN	<b>①</b>	PUMP UP 📤		List	Shipping
Part #	Description	Part #	Description	Price	Weight
1002630	10PMD1WP	1002707	10PMU1WP	\$58.45	1.64 lbs.
1002714	10PMD2WP	1002709	10PMU2WP	\$60.49	1.68 lbs.
1002712	10PMDWOP	1002706	10PMUWOP	\$51.32	1.56 lbs.
1002715	15PMD1WP	1002721	15PMU1WP	\$61.59	1.89 lbs.
1002717	15PMD2WP	1002723	15PMU2WP	\$63.64	1.93 lbs.
1002719	15PMDWOP	1002725	15PMUWOP	\$54.47	1.82 lbs.
1002727	20PMD1WP	1002733	20PMU1WP	\$64.88	2.28 lbs.
1002729	20PMD2WP	1002735	20PMU2WP	\$66.80	2.32 lbs.
1002731	20PMDWOP	1002737	20PMUWOP	\$57.62	2.20 lbs.
1002739	30PMD1WP	1002745	30PMU1WP	\$71.57	2.94 lbs.
1002741	30PMD2WP	1002747	30PMU2WP	\$73.61	2.99 lbs.
1002743	30PMDWOP	1002749	30PMUWOP	\$64.45	2.86 lbs.

D = Pump Down U = Pump Up 1 = 120 VAC 2 = 230 VAC

WP = With Plug WOP = With Out Plug

NOTE: Descriptions are grouped by cable length measured in feet (10, 15, 20, 30).

Passed NSF standard 61 protocol by an approved Water Quality Association laboratory.



## SPECIFICATIONS

PUMPING RANGE: 7 to 36 inches (18 cm to 91 cm)

**CABLE:** flexible 16 gauge, 2 conductor (UL, CSA) SJOW, water-resistant (CPE)

(CFE

**FLOAT:** 3.05 inch diameter x 3.56 inch long (7.75 cm x 9.04 cm), high impact, corrosion resistant, PVC housing for use in sewage and water up to

140°F (60°C)

#### **ELECTRICAL:**

Voltage 50Hz/60Hz	Max. Pump	Max. Pump	Recommended	
Single Phase	Run Current	Start Current	Pump HP	
120 VAC	13 amps	85 amps	1/2 HP or less	
230 VAC	13 amps	85 amps	1 HP or less	

**NOTE:** This switch must be used with pumps that provide integral thermal overload protection.

## **OPTIONS**

## MOUNTING CLAMP is standard.

If mounting clamp is not required, specify and deduct 60¢ from list price.

## CABLE WEIGHT MOUNTING

Is also available.

#### **PACKAGING**

Boxed - Standard

**Bagged** - Specify and deduct 40¢ from list price.

**Bulk** - Specify and deduct 60¢ from list price.

#### **ADDITIONAL CABLE**

Additional cable length over 30 feet is available at 80¢ per foot (list price).

UL Recognized for Water & Sewage



## OTHER INFORMATION

**PUMP DOWN** is normally open contacts for emptying in potable water, water, and sewage applications.

**PUMP UP** is normally closed contacts for filling in potable water, water, and sewage applications.

#### **DIRECT WIRING**

Units used for direct wiring (without plug) may be used in either 120 VAC or 230 VAC applications within specified amp ratings.



## SJE PUMPMASTER® PLUS Pump Switch

Mechanically-activated, wide-angle switch designed for direct control of pumps up to 3/4 HP at 120 VAC and 2 HP at 230 VAC.

This mechanically-activated, wide-angle pump switch provides automatic control of pumps in:

- potable water
- water
- sewage applications

The SJE PumpMaster® Plus pump switch is not sensitive to rotation or turbulence allowing it to be used in both calm and turbulent applications.



## **FEATURES**

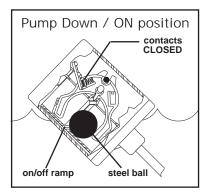
- Passed NSF Standard 61 protocol by an approved Water Quality Association laboratory.
- Heavy-duty contacts.
- Controls pumps up to 3/4 HP at 120 VAC and 2 HP at 230 VAC.
- Adjustable pumping range of 7 to 36 inches (18 to 91 cm).
- Includes standard mounting clamp and boxed packaging.
- UL Recognized for use in water and sewage.
- CSA Certified.
- Three-year limited warranty.

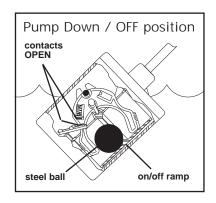












## **SPECIFICATIONS**

**CABLE:** flexible 14 gauge, 2 conductor (UL, CSA) SJOW, water-resistant (CPE)

**FLOAT:** 3.05 inch diameter x 3.56 inch long (7.75 x 9.04 cm) high impact, corrosion resistant, PVC housing for use in sewage and water up to 140°F (60°C)

#### **ELECTRICAL:**

## 120 VAC 50/60Hz Single Phase:

**Maximum Pump Running Current:** 15 amps

Maximum Pump Starting Current: 85 amps

Recommended Pump HP:

3/4 HP or less

## 230 VAC 50/60Hz Single Phase:

Maximum Pump Running Current: 15 amps

**Maximum Pump Starting Current:** 85 amps

Recommended Pump HP:

2 HP or less

**NOTE:** This switch must be used with pumps that provide integral thermal overload protection.

## **OPTIONS**

#### This switch is available:

- for pump down or pump up applications as specified by part number.
- with a 120 VAC or 230 VAC piggy-back plug.
- without a plug for direct wiring in 120 VAC or 230 VAC applications.
- in standard cable lengths of 10, 15, 20, or 30 feet and 3, 5, 6, or 10 meters (longer lengths available).



PO Box 1708, Detroit Lakes, MN 56502 1-888-DIAL-SJE • 1-218-847-1317 1-218-847-4617 Fax email: sje@sjerhombus.com WWW.Sjerhombus.com

# SJE PUMPMASTER® PLUS Pump Switch

MEMBER

Water Quality,

Mechanically-activated, wide-angle switch designed for direct control of pumps up to 3/4 HP at 120 VAC and 2 HP at 230 VAC.

## ORDERING INFORMATION

PUMP DOWN		PUMP UP 🕚		List	Shipping
Part #	Description	Part #	Description	Price	Weight
1003232	10PMPD1WP	1003237	10PMPU1WP	\$79.46	1.88 lbs.
1003233	10PMPD2WP	1003239	10PMPU2WP	\$81.53	1.92 lbs.
1003235	10PMPDWOP	1003241	10PMPUWOP	\$72.28	1.73 lbs.
1003243	15PMPD1WP	1003249	15PMPU1WP	\$82.90	2.23 lbs.
1003245	15PMPD2WP	1003251	15PMPU2WP	\$85.00	2.23 lbs.
1003247	15PMPDWOP	1003253	15PMPUWOP	\$75.74	2.13 lbs.
1003255	20PMPD1WP	1003261	20PMPU1WP	\$86.37	2.57 lbs.
1003257	20PMPD2WP	1003263	20PMPU2WP	\$88.45	2.61 lbs.
1003259	20PMPDWOP	1003265	20PMPUWOP	\$79.20	2.49 lbs.
1003267	30PMPD1WP	1003273	30PMPU1WP	\$93.97	3.38 lbs.
1003269	30PMPD2WP	1003275	30PMPU2WP	\$96.05	3.41 lbs.
1003271	30PMPDWOP	1003277	30PMPUWOP	\$86.78	3.30 lbs.

D = Pump Down U = Pump Up 1 = 120 VAC 2 = 230 VAC

WP = With Plug WOP = With Out Plug

**NOTE:** Descriptions are grouped by cable length measured in feet (10, 15, 20, 30).

## **OPTIONS**

## MOUNTING CLAMP is standard.

If mounting clamp is not required, specify and deduct 60¢ from list price.

## CABLE WEIGHT MOUNTING

Is also available.

#### **PACKAGING**

**Boxed** - Standard **Bagged** - Specify and deduct 40¢ from list price.

**Bulk** - Specify and deduct 60¢ from list price.

### **ADDITIONAL CABLE**

Additional cable length over 30 feet is available at \$1.60 per foot (list price).

UL Recognized for Water & Sewage





Passed NSF standard 61 protocol by an approved Water Quality Association laboratory.

## **SPECIFICATIONS**

PUMPING RANGE: 7 to 36 inches (18 cm to 91 cm)

**CABLE:** flexible 14 gauge, 2 conductor (UL, CSA) SJOW, water-resistant (CPE)

**FLOAT:** 3.05 inch diameter x 3.56 inch long (7.75 cm x 9.04 cm), high impact, corrosion resistant, PVC housing for use in sewage and water up to 140°F (60°C)

### **ELECTRICAL**:

Voltage 50Hz/60Hz	Max. Pump	Max. Pump	Recommended
Single Phase	Run Current	Start Current	Pump HP
120 VAC	15 amps	85 amps	3/4 HP or less
230 VAC	15 amps	85 amps	2 HP or less

**NOTE:** This switch must be used with pumps that provide integral thermal overload protection.

## OTHER INFORMATION

**PUMP DOWN** is normally open contacts for emptying in potable water, water, or sewage applications.

**PUMP UP** is normally closed contacts for filling in potable water, water, or sewage applications.

### **DIRECT WIRING**

Units used for direct wiring (without plug) may be used in either 120 VAC or 230 VAC applications within specified amp ratings.



# SJE PUMPMASTER® SPDT Pump Switch

Mechanically-activated, wide-angle switch designed for direct control of pumps up to 1/2 HP at 120 VAC and 1 HP at 230 VAC.

This mechanically-activated, wide-angle pump switch provides automatic control of pumps in:

potable water

water

sewage applications

It can be wired to work in either pump down (normally open) or pump up (normally closed) applications.

The SJE PumpMaster® SPDT pump switch is not sensitive to rotation or turbulence allowing it to be used in both calm and turbulent applications.



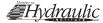
## **FEATURES**

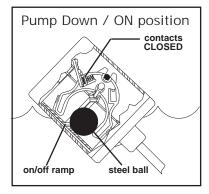
- Passed NSF Standard 61 protocol by an approved Water Quality Association laboratory.
- Can be wired to work in either pump down (normally open) or pump up (normally closed) applications (Single Pole, Double Throw).
- Heavy-duty contacts.
- Controls pumps up to 1/2 HP at 120 VAC and 1 HP at 230 VAC.
- For direct wiring in 120 or 230 VAC applications.
- Adjustable pumping range of 7 to 36 inches (18 to 91 cm).
- Includes standard mounting clamp and boxed packaging.
- UL Recognized for use in water and sewage.
- CSA Certified.
- Three-year limited warranty.

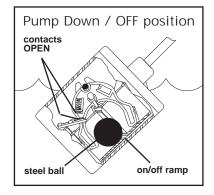












## **SPECIFICATIONS**

**CABLE:** flexible 16 gauge, 3 conductor (UL, CSA) SJOW, water-resistant (CPE)

**FLOAT:** 3.05 inch diameter x 3.56 inch long (7.75 x 9.04 cm) high impact, corrosion resistant, PVC housing for use in sewage and water up to 140°F (60°C)

#### **ELECTRICAL:**

120 VAC 50/60Hz Single Phase:

Maximum Pump Running Current:

13 amps

Maximum Pump Starting Current:

85 amps

**Recommended Pump HP:** 

1/2 HP or less

#### 230 VAC 50/60Hz Single Phase:

Maximum Pump Running Current:

13 amps

**Maximum Pump Starting Current:** 

85 amps

Recommended Pump HP:

1 HP or less

**NOTE:** This switch must be used with pumps that provide integral thermal overload protection.

## **OPTIONS**

This switch is available:

in standard cable lengths of 10, 15, 20, or 30 feet and 3, 5, 6, or 10 meters (longer lengths available).



PO Box 1708, Detroit Lakes, MN 56502 1-888-DIAL-SJE • 1-218-847-1317 1-218-847-4617 Fax email: sje@sjerhombus.com WWW.Sjerhombus.com

# SJE PUMPMASTER® SPDT Pump Switch

Mechanically-activated, wide-angle switch designed for direct control of pumps up to 1/2 HP at 120 VAC and 1 HP at 230 VAC.

## ORDERING INFORMATION

PUMP DOWN O	R PUMP UP 🏵 🏠 without plug only  Description	List Price	Shipping Weight
1004834	10PMSPDTPC	\$58.04	1.81 lbs.
1004835	10PMSPDTWE	\$65.72	3.65 lbs.
1004836	15PMSPDTPC	\$61.68	2.21 lbs.
1004837	15PMSPDTWE	\$70.49	4.05 lbs.
1004838	20PMSPDTPC	\$65.02	2.61 lbs.
1004839	20PMSPDTWE	\$72.71	4.45 lbs.
1004840	30PMSPDTPC	\$68.50	3.41 lbs.
1004841	30PMSPDTWE	\$80.57	5.25 lbs.

PC = Pipe Clamp WE = Weighted Externally

Can be wired to work in either pump down (normally open) or pump up (normally closed) applications (Single Pole, Double Throw).

MEMBER

Water Quality,

NOTE: Descriptions are grouped by cable length measured in feet (10, 15, 20, 30).

## **OPTIONS**

## MOUNTING CLAMP is standard.

If mounting clamp is not required, specify and deduct 60¢ from list price.

## CABLE WEIGHT MOUNTING

Is also available.

#### **PACKAGING**

**Boxed** - Standard **Bagged** - Specify and deduct 40¢ from list price.

**Bulk** - Specify and deduct 60¢ from list price.

### **ADDITIONAL CABLE**

Additional cable length over 30 feet is available at \$1.60 per foot (list price).

UL Recognized for Water & Sewage





# Passed NSF standard 61 protocol by an approved Water Quality Association laboratory.

### **SPECIFICATIONS**

PUMPING RANGE: 7 to 36 inches (18 cm to 91 cm)

CABLE: flexible 16 gauge, 3 conductor (UL, CSA) SJOW, water-resistant (CPE)

**FLOAT:** 3.05 inch diameter x 3.56 inch long (7.75 cm x 9.04 cm), high impact, corrosion resistant, PVC housing for use in sewage and water up to

140°F (60°C)

### **ELECTRICAL**:

Voltage 50Hz/60Hz	Max. Pump	Max. Pump	Recommended
Single Phase	Run Current	Start Current	Pump HP
120 VAC	13 amps	85 amps	1/2 HP or less
230 VAC	13 amps	85 amps	1 HP or less

**NOTE:** This switch must be used with pumps that provide integral thermal overload protection.

### OTHER INFORMATION

**PUMP DOWN** is normally open contacts for emptying in potable water, water or sewage applications.

**PUMP UP** is normally closed contacts for filling in potable water, water or sewage applications.

#### **DIRECT WIRING**

Units used for direct wiring (without plug) may be used in either 120 VAC or 230 VAC applications within specified amp ratings.

Call or fax your order! 1-888-DIAL-SJE (1-888-342-5753) **■** Fax 218-847-4617



# DOUBLE FLOAT® MASTER Pump Switch

Mechanically activated switch designed to control pumps up to 15 FLA, 90 LRA, 120 VAC or 240 VAC.

This mechanically activated, pump switch provides automatic control of pumps in non-potable water and sewage applications. It is well-suited for confined applications requiring an accurate pumping range. It is not sensitive to rotation or turbulence. This switch is voltage sensitive - use with correct voltage.

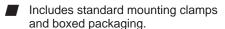
The **Double Float® Master** pump switch consists of two mechanical floats and a splice tube. The splice tube contains a holding relay which enables the floats to function in series.

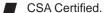
The holding relay eliminates pump chatter in turbulent conditions allowing the **Double Float® Master** pump switch to operate relay control panels for larger pump applications.



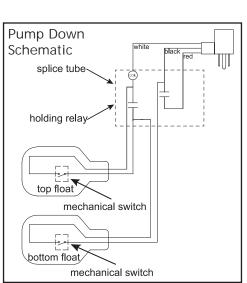
## **FEATURES**

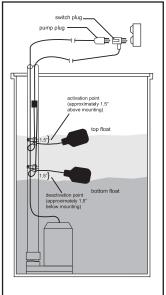
- Controls pumps up to 15 FLA, 90 LRA, 120 VAC or 240 VAC.
- Adjustable pumping range of 3 to 48 inches (7.6 to 122 cm) with increased pumping range up to 6 feet (1.8 meters) available.





Three-vear limited warranty.





**■**Hydraulic

## **SPECIFICATIONS**

Cable attached to float housing: flexible 18 gauge, 2 conductor (UL, CSA) SJOW, water-resistant (CPE)

Cable above splice: flexible 14 gauge, 3 conductor (UL, CSA) SJTW, waterresistant, thermoplastic

FLOATS: 2.74 inch diameter x 4.83 inch long (7.0 x 12.3 cm) high impact, corrosion resistant, PP housing for use in sewage and non-potable water up to 140°F (60°C)

#### **ELECTRICAL:**

120 VAC 50/60Hz Single Phase:

Maximum Pump Running Current (FLA):

15 amps

Maximum Pump Starting Current (LRA): 90 amps

## 240 VAC 50/60Hz Single Phase:

Maximum Pump Running Current (FLA):

15 amps

Maximum Pump Starting Current (LRA): 90 amps

**NOTE:** This switch must be used with pumps that provide integral thermal overload protection.

### **OPTIONS**

### This switch is available:

- for pump down or pump up applications as specified by part number.
- with a 120 VAC or 240 VAC piggy-back plug.
- without a plug for direct wiring (120 VAC units can only be used with 120 VAC applications within specified amp ratings. 240 VAC units can only be used with 240 VAC applications within specified amp ratings).
- in standard cable lengths of 15, 20, or 30 feet and 5 or 10 meters (longer lengths available).



PO Box 1708, Detroit Lakes, MN 56502 1-888-DIAL-SJE • 1-218-847-1317 1-218-847-4617 Fax

email: sje@sjerhombus.com www.sjerhombus.com

# DOUBLE FLOAT® MASTER Pump Switch

Mechanically activated switch designed to control pumps up to 15 FLA, 90 LRA, 120 VAC or 240 VAC.

## ORDERING INFORMATION

PUMP DOWN	<b>(</b>	PUMP UP <b>①</b>			01.1.1
Part #	Description	Part #	Description	List Price	Shipping Weight
1016864	15DFMMD1WP	1017668	15DFMMU1WP	\$129.47	3.63 lbs.
1017657	15DFMMD2WP	1017669	15DFMMU2WP	\$132.96	3.64 lbs.
1017658	15DFMMD1WOP	1017670	15DFMMU1WOP	\$121.81	3.55 lbs.
1017659	15DFMMD2WOP	1017671	15DFMMU2WOP	\$124.38	3.51 lbs.
1017660	20DFMMD1WP	1017672	20DFMMU1WP	\$134.31	4.04 lbs.
1017661	20DFMMD2WP	1017673	20DFMMU2WP	\$137.79	4.08 lbs.
1017662	20DFMMD1WOP	1017674	20DFMMU1WOP	\$126.66	3.97 lbs.
1017663	20DFMMD2WOP	1017675	20DFMMU2WOP	\$129.20	4.01 lbs.
				•	
1017664	30DFMMD1WP	1017676	30DFMMU1WP	\$144.63	4.95 lbs.
1017665	30DFMMD2WP	1017677	30DFMMU2WP	\$148.12	4.99 lbs.
1017666	30DFMMD1WOP	1017678	30DFMMU1WOP	\$137.11	4.86 lbs.
1017667	30DFMMD2WOP	1017679	30DFMMU2WOP	\$139.53	4.87 lbs.

### **OPTIONS**

### **PACKAGING**

**Boxed** - Standard **Bagged** - Specify and deduct 40¢ from list price.

**Bulk** - Specify and deduct 60¢ from list price.

#### ADDITIONAL CABLE

Additional cable length over 30 feet is available at \$1.60 per foot (list price).



**D** = Pump **D**own **U** = Pump **U**p **1** = **120** VAC **2** = **240** VAC

WP = With Plug WOP = With Out Plug

NOTE: Descriptions are grouped by cable length measured in feet (15, 20, 30).

## **SPECIFICATIONS**

**PUMPING RANGE:** 3 to 48 inches (7.6 cm to 122 cm), increased pumping range available. Call factory for quote.

**CABLE ATTACHED TO FLOAT HOUSING:** flexible 18 gauge, 2 conductor (UL, CSA) SJOW, water-resistant (CPE)

**CABLE ABOVE SPLICE**: flexible 14 gauge, 3 conductor (UL, CSA) SJTW, water-resistant thermoplastic

**FLOAT:** 2.74 inch diameter x 4.83 inch long (7.0 cm x 12.3 cm), high impact, corrosion resistant, PP housing for use in sewage and non-potable water up to 140°F (60°C)

#### **ELECTRICAL:**

Voltage 50Hz/60Hz	Max. Pump	Max. Pump
Single Phase	Run Current	Start Current
120 VAC	15 amps	90 amps
240 VAC	15 amps	90 amps

**NOTE:** This switch must be used with pumps that provide integral thermal overload protection.

## OTHER INFORMATION

**PUMP DOWN** is normally open contacts for emptying.

**PUMP UP** is normally closed contacts for filling.

### **DIRECT WIRING**

120 VAC units used for direct wiring (without plug) can only be used with 120 VAC applications within specified amp ratings.

240 VAC units used for direct wiring (without plug) can only be used with 240 VAC applications within specified amp ratings.



# SJE AMPMASTER® Pump Switch

Mechanically-activated, wide-angle, 20 amp rated switch designed for direct control of pumps up to 1 1/2 HP at 125 VAC and 3 HP at 250 VAC.

This mechanically-activated, wide-angle, 20 amp rated pump switch provides automatic control of grinder and high head sewage pumps in grinder and lift station applications, as well as septic tank effluent pump (STEP) systems.

The SJE AmpMaster® pump switch is not sensitive to rotation or turbulence allowing it to be used in both calm and turbulent applications.

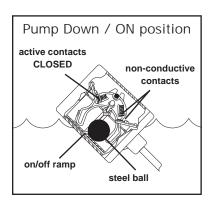
It is available for pump down applications only.

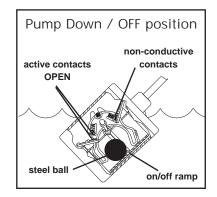


## FEATURES

- Maximum pump running current of 20 amps.
- Heavy-duty contacts mounted on high-conductivity copper substrates.
- Controls pumps up to 1 1/2 HP at 125 VAC and 3 HP at 250 VAC.
- Second set of non-conductive contacts enhance switch activation.
- For direct wiring in 125 VAC or 250 VAC applications (piggy-back plug model not available).
- Adjustable pumping range of 9 to 24 inches (23 to 61 cm).
- Includes standard mounting clamp and boxed packaging.
- UL Recognized for use in non-potable water and sewage.
- CSA Certified.
- Three-year limited warranty.







## **SPECIFICATIONS**

CABLE: flexible 12 gauge, 2 conductor (UL, CSA) SJOW, water-resistant (CPE)

**FLOAT:** 3.05 inch diameter x 3.56 inch long (7.75 x 9.04 cm) high impact, corrosion resistant, PVC housing for use in sewage and non-potable water up to 120°F (50°C)

### **ELECTRICAL:**

125 VAC 50/60Hz Single Phase:

Maximum Pump Running Current: 20 amps

Maximum Pump Starting Current: 120 amps

Recommended Pump HP:

1 1/2 HP or less

### 250 VAC 50/60Hz Single Phase:

**Maximum Pump Running Current:** 20 amps

**Maximum Pump Starting Current:** 120 amps

Recommended Pump HP:

3 HP or less

NOTE: This switch must be used with pumps that provide integral thermal overload protection. Certain pump applications may require the use of an external capacitor start kit.

### **OPTIONS**

### This switch is available:

in standard cable lengths of 10, 15, 20, or 30 feet and 3, 5, 6, or 10 meters (longer lengths available).



PO Box 1708, Detroit Lakes, MN 56502 1-888-DIAL-SJE • 1-218-847-1317 1-218-847-4617 Fax email: sje@sjerhombus.com WWW.Sjerhombus.com

# SJE AMPMASTER® Pump Switch

Mechanically-activated, wide-angle, 20 amp rated switch designed for direct control of pumps up to 1 1/2 HP at 125 VAC and 3 HP at 250 VAC.

## ORDERING INFORMATION

PUMP DOWN ON Part Number	VLY 🏵 without plug only  Description	List Price	Shipping Weight
1006310	10AMDWOP	\$104.66	1.79 lbs.
1006311	15AMDWOP	\$109.53	2.27 lbs.
1006312	20AMDWOP	\$114.40	2.72 lbs.
1006313	30AMDWOP	\$124.89	3.12 lbs.

D = Pump Down WOP = With Out Plug

NOTE: Descriptions are grouped by cable length measured in feet (10, 15, 20, 30).

## **OPTIONS**

### **MOUNTING CLAMP** is standard.

If mounting clamp is not required, specify and deduct 60¢ from list price.

### **CABLE WEIGHT MOUNTING**

Is also available.

#### **PACKAGING**

Boxed - Standard Bagged - Specify and deduct 40¢ from list price.

Bulk - Specify and deduct 60¢ from list price.

### **ADDITIONAL CABLE**

Additional cable length over 30 feet is available at \$1.60 per foot (list price).

UL Recognized for Water & Sewage





## **SPECIFICATIONS**

PUMPING RANGE: 9 to 24 inches (23 cm to 61 cm)

CABLE: flexible 12 gauge, 2 conductor (UL, CSA) SJOW, water-resistant

(CPE)

**FLOAT:** 3.05 inch diameter x 3.56 inch long (7.75 cm x 9.04 cm), high impact, corrosion resistant, PVC housing for use in sewage and non-potable

water up to 120°F (50°C)

### **ELECTRICAL:**

Voltage 50Hz/60Hz	Max. Pump	Max. Pump	Recommended
Single Phase	Run Current	Start Current	Pump HP
125 VAC	20 amps	120 amps	1 1/2 HP or less
250 VAC	20 amps	120 amps	3 HP or less

NOTE: This switch must be used with pumps that provide integral thermal overload protection. Certain pump applications may require the use of an external capacitor start kit.

Call or fax your order!
1-888-DIAL-SJE (1-888-342-5753) Fax 218-847-4617

## OTHER INFORMATION

PUMP DOWN is normally open contacts for emptying. Available in pump down version only.

### **DIRECT WIRING**

Units may be used with either 125 VAC or 250 VAC applications within specified amp ratings.



# SJE VERTICALMASTER® Pump Switch

Mechanically-activated switch designed for direct control of pumps up to 1/2 HP at 120 VAC and 1 HP at 230 VAC.

This mechanically-activated pump switch is designed to operate in non-potable water and sewage applications with limited space. It works well in small sump chambers, effluent applications, and laundry trays, as well as in large tanks.

The SJE VerticalMaster® pump switch is not sensitive to turbulence.

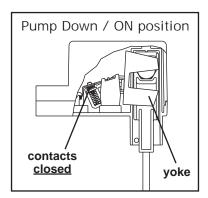
It is available for pump down applications only.

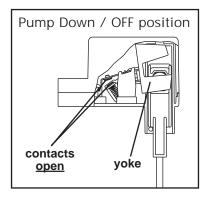


### **FEATURES**

- Heavy-duty contacts.
- Controls pumps up to 1/2 HP at 120 VAC and 1 HP at 230 VAC.
- Adjustable pumping range of .75 to 6.5 inches (2 to 17 cm).
- Includes standard boxed packaging.
- UL Recognized for use in non-potable water and sewage.
- CSA Certified.
- Three-year limited warranty.







### **OPTIONS**

This switch is available:

- with a 120 VAC or 230 VAC piggy-back plug.
- without a plug for direct wiring in 120 VAC or 230 VAC applications.
- in standard cable lengths of 10, 15, 20, or 30 feet and 3, 5, 6, or 10 meters (longer lengths available).

## **SPECIFICATIONS**

**CABLE:** flexible 16 gauge, 2 conductor (UL, CSA) SJOW or SJTOW, water-resistant (CPE)

#### MOUNTING BRACKET & HOSE CLAMP:

stainless steel

LIFT ROD: injection molded acetal plastic

FLOAT STOP: neoprene

### SWITCH AND FLOAT HOUSING: high

impact, corrosion resistant, PVC housing for use in sewage and non-potable water up to 125°F (52°C)

overall dimensions: 12 inch high x 5 inch x 3 inch wide (30.5 cm high x 12.7 cm x 7.6 cm wide)

switch housing dimensions (excluding cable entrance): 2 inch high x 2.8 inch wide (5 cm high x 7.1 cm wide)

**float housing dimensions:** 2.3 inch high x 2.7 inch wide (5.8 cm high x 6.9 cm wide)

### **ELECTRICAL:**

### 120 VAC 50/60Hz Single Phase:

**Maximum Pump Running Current:** 

13 amps

**Maximum Pump Starting Current:** 

60 amps

**Recommended Pump HP:** 

1/2 HP or less

### 230 VAC 50/60Hz Single Phase:

**Maximum Pump Running Current:** 

12 amps

Maximum Pump Starting Current:

60 amps

**Recommended Pump HP:** 

1 HP or less

**NOTE:** This switch must be used with pumps that provide integral thermal overload protection.



PO Box 1708, Detroit Lakes, MN 56502 1-888-DIAL-SJE • 1-218-847-1317 1-218-847-4617 Fax

email: sje@sjerhombus.com www.sjerhombus.com

# SJE VERTICALMASTER® Pump Switch

Mechanically-activated pump switch designed for direct control of pumps up to 1/2 HP at 120 VAC and 1 HP at 230 VAC.

## ORDERING INFORMATION

PUMP DOWN ON Part Number	LY <b>⊕</b> Description	List Price	Shipping Weight
1003590	10VM1WP	\$60.93	1.73 lbs.
1003772	10VM2WP	\$63.02	1.77 lbs.
1003776	10VMWOP	\$53.76	1.65 lbs.
1003769	15VM1WP	\$64.12	2.08 lbs.
1003773	15VM2WP	\$66.20	2.12 lbs.
1003777	15VMWOP	\$56.93	2.00 lbs.
1003770	20VM1WP	\$67.29	2.43 lbs.
1003774	20VM2WP	\$69.37	2.47 lbs.
1003778	20VMWOP	\$60.11	2.35 lbs.
1003771	30VM1WP	\$74.21	3.13 lbs.
1003775	30VM2WP	\$76.27	3.17 lbs.
1003779	30VMWOP	\$67.04	3.05 lbs.

**OPTIONS** 

MOUNTING BRACKET AND HOSE CLAMP are standard.

PACKAGING Boxed - standard

ADDITIONAL CABLE Additional cable length over 30 feet is available at 80¢ per foot (list price).

> UL Recongnized for Water & Sewage





1 = 120VAC 2 = 230VAC WP = With Plug WOP = With Out Plug

NOTE: Descriptions are grouped by cable length measured in feet (10, 15, 20, 30).

## **SPECIFICATIONS**

PUMPING RANGE: 0.75 to 6.5 inches (2 cm to 17 cm)

**CABLE:** flexible 16 gauge, 2 conductor (UL, CSA) SJOW or SJTOW, water-resistant (CPE).

MOUNTING BRACKET AND CLAMP: stainless steel

LIFT ROD: injection molded acetal plastic

FLOAT STOP: neoprene

**SWITCH AND FLOAT HOUSING:** high impact, corrosion resistant, PVC housing for use in sewage and non-potable water up to 125°F (52°C)

- Overall dimensions: 12 inch high x 5 inch x 3 inch wide (30.5 cm x 12.7 cm x 7.6 cm)
- Switch housing dimensions: 2 inch high x 2.8 inch diameter (5 cm x 7.1 cm)
- Float housing dimensions: 2.3 inch high x 2.8 inch diameter (5.8 cm x 6.9 cm)

### **ELECTRICAL:**

Voltage 50Hz/60Hz	Max. Pump	Max. Pump	Recommended
Single Phase	Run Current	Start Current	Pump HP
120 VAC	13 amps	60 amps	1/2 HP or less
230 VAC	12 amps	60 amps	1 HP or less

Call or fax your order!
1-888-DIAL-SJE (1-888-342-5753) Fax 218-847-4617



**PUMP DOWN** is normally open contacts for emptying.

### **DIRECT WIRING**

Units used for direct wiring (without plug) may be used in either 120 VAC or 230 VAC applications within specified amp ratings.



www.sjerhombus.com sje@sjerhombus.com

> Cat Page PN 1011923P © SJE-Rhombus 06/11

# SJE MICROMASTER® AC/DC Pump Switch

Mechanically-activated, wide-angle switch designed for performance and dependability.

This mechanically-activated, wide-angle pump switch provides automatic control of pumps in:

Potable water

Water

Sewage applications

This SJE MicroMaster® AC/DC pump switch is not sensitive to rotation or turbulence allowing it to be used in both calm and turbulent applications.



### **FEATURES**

- Passed NSF Standard 61 protocol by an approved Water Quality Association laboratory.
- Mechanically-activated, snap action contacts.
- High impact, corrosion resistant, polypropylene float housing.
- Adjustable pump range of 8 to 36 inches (20 to 91 cm).
- UL Recognized for use in water and sewage.
- CSA Certified.
- Three-year limited warranty.











## **OPTIONS**

This switch is available:

- for pump down or pump applications applications as specified by part number.
- without a plug for direct wiring.
- in standard cable length of 15 feet (5 meters).

## **SPECIFICATIONS**

**CABLE:** flexible 18 gauge, 2 conductor (UL, CSA) SJOW, water-resistant, (CPE)

**FLOAT:** 2.74 inch diameter x 4.83 inch long (7.0 cm x 12.3 cm), high impact, corrosion resistant, polypropylene housing for use in water up to 140°F (60°C)

MAXIMUM WATER DEPTH: 33 feet (10 meters) or 13 PSI (90 kPa)

ELECTRICAL:

12 VDC:

Maximum Pump Running Current: 10 amps

Maximum Pump Starting Current: 100 amps

125 VAC 50/60Hz Single Phase:

Maximum Pump Run Current:

10 amps

Maximum Pump Starting Current:

60 amps

250 VAC 50/60Hz Single Phase:

**Maximum Pump Run Current:** 

8 amps

**Maximum Pump Starting Current:** 

60 amps

**NOTE:** This switch is not recommended for controlling:

- electric loads less than 100 milliamps, 12 VAC
- non-arcing electric loads

**NOTE:** This switch must be used with pumps that provide integral thermal overload protection.



PO Box 1708, Detroit Lakes, MN 56502 1-888-DIAL-SJE • 1-218-847-1317 1-218-847-4617 Fax email: sje@sjerhombus.com WWW.Sjerhombus.com

# SJE MICROMASTER® AC/DC Pump Switch

Mechanically-activated, wide-angle switch designed for performance and dependability.

## ORDERING INFORMATION

PUMP DOWN	<b>①</b>	PUMP UP 🏝		List	Shipping
Part #	Description	Part #	Description		Weight
1009813	15MMDCDWOP	1012543	15MMDCUWOP	\$47.99	3.63 lbs.

### **OPTIONS**

MOUNTING CLAMP is standard.

PACKAGING Bulk - Standard

## **SPECIFICATIONS**

PUMPING RANGE: 8 to 36 inches (20 cm to 91 cm).

**CABLE**: flexible 18 gauge, 2 conductor (UL, CSA) SJOW, water-resistant (CPE)

**FLOAT:** 2.74 inch diameter x 4.83 inch long (7.0 cm x 12.3 cm), high impact, corrosion resistant, polypropylene housing for use in water up to 140°F (60°C)

MAXIMUM WATER DEPTH: 33 feet (10 meters) or 13 psi (90 kPa)

#### **ELECTRICAL:**

Voltage 50Hz/6 Single Phas		Max. Pump Start Current
12 VDC 125 VAC 250 VAC	10 amps	100 amps 60 amps 60 amps

**NOTE:** This switch is not recommended for controlling:

electric loads less than 100 milliamps, 12 VAC

non-arcing electric loads

**NOTE:** This switch must be used with pumps that provide integral thermal overload protection.

Call or fax your order!
1-888-DIAL-SJE (1-888-342-5753) 

Fax 218-847-4617

## OTHER INFORMATION

**PUMP DOWN** is normally open contacts for emptying in potable water, water or sewage applications.

**PUMP UP** is normally closed contacts for filling in potable water, water or sewage applications.

### **DIRECT WIRING**

Units used for direct wiring (without plug) may be used in 12 VDC, 125 VAC or 250 VAC applications within specified amp ratings.



sje@sjerhombus.com

# SJE MICROMASTER® PLUS WS Pump Switch

Mechanically-activated, wide-angle switch specifically designed as a mechanical alternative to the mercury-activated Junior Super Single® pump switch.

This mechanically-activated, wide-angle pump switch provides automatic control of pumps in:

- Potable water
- Water
- Sewage applications

This SJE MicroMaster® Plus WS pump switch is not sensitive to rotation or turbulence allowing it to be used in both calm and turbulent applications.



### **FEATURES**

- Passed NSF Standard 61 protocol by an approved Water Quality Association laboratory.
- Mechanically-activated, snap action contacts.
- High impact, corrosion resistant, polypropylene float housing.
- Adjustable pump range of 8 to 36 inches (20 to 91 cm).
- UL Recognized for use in water and sewage.
- CSA Certified.
- Three-year limited warranty.











## OPTIONS

### This switch is available:

- for pump down or pump applications applications as specified by part number.
- with a 125 VAC or 250 VAC piggy back plug.
- without a plug for direct wiring in 125 VAC or 250 VAC applications.
- in standard cable lengths of 10, 15, 20, or 30 feet and 3, 5, 6, or 10 meters (longer lengths available).

## **SPECIFICATIONS**

**CABLE:** flexible 16 gauge, 2 conductor (UL, CSA) SJOW, water-resistant, (CPE)

FLOAT: 2.74 inch diameter x 4.83 inch long (7.0 cm x 12.3 cm), high impact, corrosion resistant, polypropylene housing for use in water up to 140°F (60°C)

**MAXIMUM WATER DEPTH:** 33 feet (10 meters) or 13 PSI (90 kPa)

#### **ELECTRICAL:**

125 VAC 50/60Hz Single Phase:

Maximum Pump Running Current: 13 amps
Maximum Pump Starting Current:

Maximum Pump Starting Current: 78 amps

### 250 VAC 50/60Hz Single Phase:

Maximum Pump Running Current: 13 amps

Maximum Pump Starting Current: 78 amps

**NOTE:** This switch is not recommended for controlling:

- electric loads less than 100 milliamps, 12 VAC
- non-arcing electric loads

**NOTE:** This switch must be used with pumps that provide integral thermal overload protection.



PO Box 1708, Detroit Lakes, MN 56502 1-888-DIAL-SJE • 1-218-847-1317 1-218-847-4617 Fax email: sje@sjerhombus.com WWW.Sjerhombus.com

# SJE MICROMASTER® PLUS WS Pump Switch

Mechanically-activated, wide-angle switch designed for performance and dependability.

## ORDERING INFORMATION

PUMP DOWN Part #	① Description	PUMP UP Part #	Description	List Price	Shipping Weight
1022021	10MMPD1WPWS	1022024	10MMPU1WPWS	\$57.31	1.48 lbs.
1022022	10MMPD2WPWS	1022025	10MMPU2WPWS	\$59.34	1.51 lbs.
1022020	10MMPDWOPWS	1022023	10MMPUWOPWS	\$50.17	1.04 lbs.
1022027	15MMPD1WPWS	1022030	15MMPU1WPWS	\$60.46	1.81 lbs.
1022028	15MMPD2WPWS	1022031	15MMPU2WPWS	\$62.50	1.85 lbs.
1022026	15MMPDWOPWS	1022029	15MMPUWOPWS	\$53.33	1.37 lbs.
1022033	20MMPD1WPWS	1022036	20MMPU1WPWS	\$63.75	2.14 lbs.
1022034	20MMPD2WPWS	1022037	20MMPU2WPWS	\$65.67	2.19 lbs.
1022032	20MMPDWOPWS	1022035	20MMPUWOPWS	\$56.48	1.69 lbs.
1022039	30MMPD1WPWS	1022042	30MMPU1WPWS	\$70.44	2.86 lbs.
1022040	30MMPD2WPWS	1022043	30MMPU2WPWS	\$72.48	2.90 lbs.
1022038	30MMPDWOPWS	1022041	30MMPUWOPWS	\$63.32	2.34 lbs.

D = Pump Down U = Pump Up 1 = 125 VAC 2 = 250 VAC

WP = With Plug WOP = With Out Plug

**NOTE:** Descriptions are grouped by cable length measured in feet (10, 15, 20, 30).

SEE PRICE BOOK FOR LIST PRICE.

### **OPTIONS**

## **MOUNTING CLAMP** is standard.

If mounting clamp is not required, specify and deduct 60¢ from list price.

## CABLE WEIGHT MOUNTING

Is also available.

#### **PACKAGING**

**Boxed** - Standard **Bagged** - Specify and deduct 40¢ from list price.

**Bulk** - Specify and deduct 60¢ from list price.

### **ADDITIONAL CABLE**

Additional cable length over 30 feet is available at 80¢ per foot (list price).

UL Recognized for LR5MManager & Sewage



## **SPECIFICATIONS**

PUMPING RANGE: 8 to 36 inches (20 cm to 91 cm).

**CABLE**: flexible 16 gauge, 2 conductor (UL, CSA) SJOW, water-resistant

(CPE)

**FLOAT:** 2.74 inch diameter x 4.83 inch long (7.0 cm x 12.3 cm), high impact, corrosion resistant, polypropylene housing for use in water up to 140°F (60°C)

MAXIMUM WATER DEPTH: 33 feet (10 meters) or 13 psi (90 kPa)

**ELECTRICAL:** 

Voltage 50Hz/60Hz	Max. Pump	Max. Pump
Single Phase	Run Current	Start Current
125 VAC	13 amps	78 amps
250 VAC	13 amps	78 amps

**NOTE:** This switch is not recommended for controlling:

electric loads less than 100 milliamps, 12 VAC

non-arcing electric loads

**NOTE:** This switch must be used with pumps that provide integral thermal overload protection.

Call or fax your order!
1-888-DIAL-SJE (1-888-342-5753) \_\_\_\_ Fax 218-847-4617

### OTHER INFORMATION

**PUMP DOWN** is normally open contacts for emptying in potable water, water or sewage applications.

**PUMP UP** is normally closed contacts for filling in potable water, water or sewage applications.

### **DIRECT WIRING**

Units used for direct wiring (without plug) may be used in 125 VAC or 250 VAC applications within specified amp ratings.



www.sjerhombus.com sje@sjerhombus.com

> Cat Page PN 1022125H © SJE-Rhombus 02/13

# JUNIOR SUPER SINGLE® Pump Switch

Mercury activated, wide-angle switch designed for direct control of pumps up to 1/2 HP at 120 VAC and 1 HP at 230 VAC.

This mercury activated, wide-angle pump switch provides automatic control of smaller pumps in non-potable water and sewage applications.

Although this switch is not sensitive to rotation, it is affected by turbulence and should be mounted in a non-turbulent location.

The **Junior Super Single®** pump switch is not recommended for use with motor contactors or relays because the motor contactor or relay may experience chattering. A Super Single® or Double Float® pump switch would operate more efficiently in these installations.



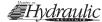
U.S. Patent Nos. 4,529,854 & 4,572,934

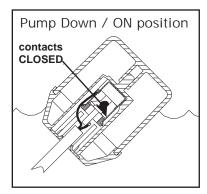
## **FEATURES**

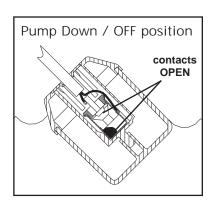
- Controls pumps up to 1/2 HP at 120 VAC and 1 HP at 230 VAC.
- Adjustable pumping range of 6.5 to 19 inches (16.5 to 48 cm).
- Includes standard mounting clamp and boxed packaging.
- UL Recognized for use in non-potable water and sewage.
- CSA Certified.
- Three-year limited warranty.











### **OPTIONS**

### This switch is available:

- for pump down or pump up applications as specified by part number.
- with a 120 VAC or 230 VAC piggy-back plug.
- without a plug for direct wiring in 120 VAC or 230 VAC applications.
- in standard cable lengths of 10, 15, 20, or 30 feet and 3, 5, 6, or 10 meters (longer lengths available).

## **SPECIFICATIONS**

**CABLE:** flexible 16 gauge, 2 conductor (UL, CSA) SJOW, water-resistant (CPE)

FLOAT: 2.81 inch diameter x 3.42 inch long (7.14 cm x 8.68 cm), high impact, corrosion resistant, PVC housing for use in sewage and non-potable water up to 140°F (60°C)

MERCURY SWITCH: mercury-to-metal contacts, hermetically sealed in a steel capsule

### **ELECTRICAL:**

### 120 VAC 50/60Hz Single Phase:

Maximum Pump Running Current: 13 amps

Maximum Pump Starting Current: 40 amps

Recommended Pump HP:

1/2 HP or less

### 230 VAC 50/60Hz Single Phase:

Maximum Pump Running Current:

8 amps

Maximum Pump Starting Current:

20 amps

**Recommended Pump HP:** 

1 HP or less

**NOTE:** This switch must be used with pumps that provide integral thermal overload protection.



PO Box 1708, Detroit Lakes, MN 56502 1-888-DIAL-SJE • 1-218-847-1317 1-218-847-4617 Fax

email: sje@sjerhombus.com www.sjerhombus.com

101

# JUNIOR SUPER SINGLE® Pump Switch

Mercury activated, wide-angle switch designed for direct control of pumps up to 1/2 HP at 120 VAC and 1 HP at 230 VAC.

## ORDERING INFORMATION

PUMP DOWN	<b>①</b>	PUMP UP ᅀ		List	Shipping
Part #	Description	Part #	Description	Price	Weight
1001896	10JSD1WP	1001918	10JSU1WP	\$63.79	1.45 lbs.
1001914	10JSD2WP	1001921	10JSU2WP	\$65.96	1.48 lbs.
1001916	10JSDWOP	1001923	10JSUWOP	\$55.96	1.37lbs.
1001817	15JSD1WP	1001930	15JSU1WP	\$67.11	1.77 lbs.
1001926	15JSD2WP	1001932	15JSU2WP	\$69.45	1.81 lbs.
1001928	15JSDWOP	1001934	15JSUWOP	\$59.43	1.68 lbs.
				_	
1001898	20JSD1WP	1001941	20JSU1WP	\$70.60	2.11 lbs.
1001937	20JSD2WP	1001943	20JSU2WP	\$72.91	2.14 lbs.
1001939	20JSDWOP	1001945	20JSUWOP	\$62.92	2.03 lbs.
1001900	30JSD1WP	1001952	30JSU1WP	\$78.14	2.82 lbs.
1001948	30JSD2WP	1001954	30JSU2WP	\$80.33	2.86 lbs.
1001950	30JSDWOP	1001956	30JSUWOP	\$70.33	2.74 lbs.

**D** = Pump **D**own **U** = Pump **U**p **1** = **120** VAC **2** = **230** VAC

WP = With Plug WOP = With Out Plug

NOTE: Descriptions are grouped by cable length measured in feet (10, 15, 20, 30).

SEE PRICE BOOK FOR LIST PRICE.

### **OPTIONS**

## **MOUNTING CLAMP** is standard.

If mounting clamp is not required, specify and deduct 60¢ from list price.

## CABLE WEIGHT MOUNTING

Is also available.

### **PACKAGING**

**Boxed** - Standard **Bagged** - Specify and deduct 40¢ from list price.

**Bulk** - Specify and deduct 60¢ from list price.

## **ADDITIONAL CABLE**

Additional cable length over 30 feet is available at 80¢ per foot (list price).

UL Recognized for Water & Sewage



## **SPECIFICATIONS**

**PUMPING RANGE:** 6.5 to 19 inches (16.5 cm to 48 cm)

**CABLE:** flexible 16 gauge, 2 conductor (UL, CSA) SJOW, water-resistant (CPE)

**FLOAT:** 2.81 inch diameter x 3.42 inch long (7.14cm x 8.68 cm), high impact, corrosion resistant, PVC housing for use in sewage and non-potable water up to 140°F (60°C)

**MERCURY SWITCH:** mercury-to-metal contacts, hermetically sealed in a steel capsule

### **ELECTRICAL:**

Voltage 50Hz/60Hz	Max. Pump	Max. Pump	Recommended
Single Phase	Run Current	Start Current	Pump HP
120 VAC	13 amps	40 amps	1/2 HP or less
230 VAC	8 amps	20 amps	1 HP or less

**NOTE:** This switch must be used with pumps that provide integral thermal overload protection. This switch is not designed to be directly wired to relays or motor contactors.

Call or fax your order!
1-888-DIAL-SJE (1-888-342-5753) 

Fax 218-847-4617

## OTHER INFORMATION

**PUMP DOWN** is normally open contacts for emptying.

**PUMP UP** is normally closed contacts for filling.

### **DIRECT WIRING**

Units used for direct wiring (without plug) may be used in either 120 VAC or 230 VAC applications within specified amp ratings.



www.sjerhombus.com sje@sjerhombus.com

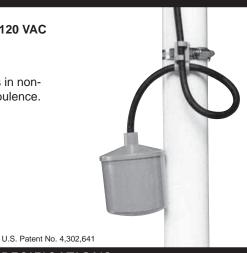
> Cat Page PN 1012513L © SJE-Rhombus 06/11

# SUPER SINGLE® Pump Switch

Mercury activated, wide-angle switch designed to control pumps up to 1 HP at 120 VAC and 2 HP at 230 VAC.

This mercury activated, wide-angle pump switch provides automatic control of pumps in nonpotable water and sewage applications. This switch is not sensitive to rotation or turbulence.

The Super Single® pump switch is suitable for use with intrinsically safe circuits. Contact SJE-Rhombus regarding specific intrinsically safe applications.

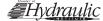


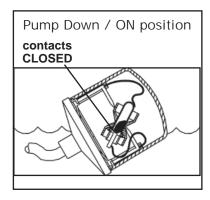
## **FEATURES**

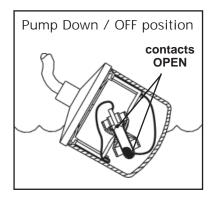
- Patented tumbler assembly gives positive pump on or pump off.
- Controls pumps up to 1 HP at 120 VAC and 2 HP at 230 VAC.
- Adjustable pumping range of 6.5 to 13.5 inches (176.5 to 34 cm).
- Includes standard mounting clamp and boxed packaging.
- UL Recognized for use in non-potable water and sewage.
- CSA Certified.
- Three-year limited warranty.











### **OPTIONS**

### This switch is available:

- for pump down or pump up applications as specified by part number.
- with a 120 VAC or 230 VAC piggy-back plug.
- without a plug for direct wiring in 120 VAC or 230 VAC applications.
- in standard cable lengths of 10, 15, 20, or 30 feet and 3, 5, 6, or 10 meters (longer lengths available).

## **SPECIFICATIONS**

CABLE: flexible 14 gauge, 2 conductor (UL, CSA) SJOW, water-resistant (CPE)

FLOAT: 3.38 inch diameter x 4.25 inch long (8.58 x 10.80 cm) high impact, corrosion resistant, PVC housing for use in sewage and non-potable water up to 140°F (60°C)

**MERCURY SWITCH:** mercury-to-mercury contacts, hermetically sealed in a steel capsule

### **ELECTRICAL:**

### 120 VAC 50/60Hz Single Phase:

**Maximum Pump Running Current:** 15 amps

**Maximum Pump Starting Current:** 55 amps

**Recommended Pump HP:** 

1 HP or less

### 230 VAC 50/60Hz Single Phase:

**Maximum Pump Running Current:** 

12 amps

**Maximum Pump Starting Current:** 

35 amps

Recommended

Pump HP:

2 HP or less

NOTE: This switch must be used with pumps that provide integral thermal overload protection.



PO Box 1708. Detroit Lakes. MN 56502 1-888-DIAL-SJE • 1-218-847-1317 1-218-847-4617 Fax

email: sje@sjerhombus.com www.sjerhombus.com

# SUPER SINGLE® Pump Switch

Mercury activated, wide-angle switch designed to control pumps up to 1 HP at 120 VAC and 2 HP at 230 VAC.

## ORDERING INFORMATION

PUMP DOWN	<b>①</b>	PUMP UP 🚹		List	Shipping
Part #	Description	Part #	Description	Price	Weight
1001958	10SSD1WP	1001965	10SSU1WP	\$113.09	1.75 lbs.
1001961	10SSD2WP	1001967	10SSU2WP	\$115.47	1.76 lbs.
1001963	10SSDWOP	1001969	10SSUWOP	\$105.26	1.65 lbs.
1001971	15SSD1WP	1001977	15SSU1WP	\$116.94	2.15 lbs.
1001973	15SSD2WP	1001979	15SSU2WP	\$119.15	2.18 lbs.
1001975	15SSDWOP	1001981	15SSUWOP	\$108.95	2.08 lbs.
1001983	20SSD1WP	1001989	20SSU1WP	\$120.50	2.67 lbs.
1001985	20SSD2WP	1001991	20SSU2WP	\$122.70	2.71 lbs.
1001987	20SSDWOP	1001993	20SSUWOP	\$112.51	2.59 lbs.
1001988	30SSD1WP	1002000	30SSU1WP	\$128.76	3.35 lbs.
1001996	30SSD2WP	1002002	30SSU2WP	\$131.13	3.39 lbs.
1001998	30SSDWOP	1002004	30SSUWOP	\$120.92	3.27 lbs.

D = Pump Down U = Pump Up 1 = 120 VAC 2 = 230 VAC

WP = With Plug WOP = With Out Plug

**NOTE:** Descriptions are grouped by cable length measured in feet (10, 15, 20, 30).

### **OPTIONS**

## **MOUNTING CLAMP** is standard.

If mounting clamp is not required, specify and deduct 60¢ from list price.

## CABLE WEIGHT MOUNTING

Is also available.

#### **PACKAGING**

**Boxed** - Standard **Bagged** - Specify and deduct 40¢ from list price.

**Bulk** - Specify and deduct 60¢ from list price.

### **ADDITIONAL CABLE**

Additional cable length over 30 feet is available at \$1.60 per foot (list price).

UL Recognized for





## **SPECIFICATIONS**

PUMPING RANGE: 6.5 to 13.5 inches (16.5 cm to 34 cm)

CABLE: flexible 14 gauge, 2 conductor (UL, CSA) SJOW, water-resistant

(CPE)

**FLOAT:** 3.38 inch diameter x 4.25 inch long (8.58 cm x 10.80 cm), high impact, corrosion resistant, PVC housing for use in sewage and non-

potable water up to 140°F (60°C)

**MERCURY SWITCH:** mercury-to-mercury contacts, hermetically sealed in a steel capsule

otoor oapour

### **ELECTRICAL:**

Voltage 50Hz/60Hz Max. Pump Single Phase Run Current		Max. Pump Start Current	Recommended Pump HP	
120 VAC	15 amps	55 amps	1 HP or less	
230 VAC	12 amps	35 amps	2 HP or less	

**NOTE:** This switch must be used with pumps that provide integral thermal overload protection. Suitable for use with intrinsically safe circuits.

Contact SJE-Rhombus regarding specific intrinsically safe applications.

Call or fax your order!
1-888-DIAL-SJE (1-888-342-5753) 
☐ Fax 218-847-4617

## OTHER INFORMATION

**PUMP DOWN** is normally open contacts for emptying.

**PUMP UP** is normally closed contacts for filling.

### **DIRECT WIRING**

Units used for direct wiring (without plug) may be used in either 120 VAC or 230 VAC applications within specified amp ratings.



# DOUBLE FLOAT® Pump Switch

Mercury activated, wide-angle switch designed to control pumps up to 1 HP at 120 VAC and 2 HP at 230 VAC.

This mercury activated, wide-angle pump switch provides automatic control of pumps in non-potable water and sewage applications. It is well-suited for confined applications requiring an accurate pumping range. It is not sensitive to rotation or turbulence. This switch is voltage sensitive - use with correct voltage.

The **Double Float®** pump switch consists of two floats and a splice tube. Each float contains a heavy-duty mercury switch. The splice tube contains a holding relay which enables the floats to function in series.

The holding relay eliminates pump chatter in turbulent conditions allowing the **Double Float®** pump switch to operate relay control panels for larger pump applications.

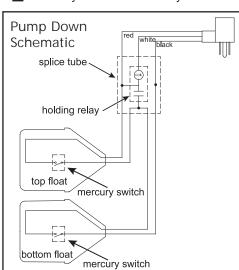


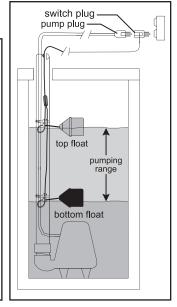
## **FEATURES**

- Controls pumps up to 1 HP at 120 VAC and 2 HP at 230 VAC.
- Adjustable pumping range of 1.75 to 48 inches (4.45 to 122 cm) with increased pumping range up to 6 feet (1.8 meters) available.



- Includes standard mounting clamps and boxed packaging.
- UL Recognized for use in non-potable water and sewage.
- CSA Certified.
- Three-year limited warranty.





### **OPTIONS**

## This switch is available:

- for pump down or pump up applications as specified by part number.
- with a 120 VAC or 230 VAC piggy-back plug.
- without a plug for direct wiring (120 VAC units can only be used with 120 VAC applications within specified amp ratings. 230 VAC units can only be used with 230 VAC applications within specified amp ratings).
- in standard cable lengths of 15, 20, or 30 feet and 5 or 10 meters (longer lengths available).

## **SPECIFICATIONS**

Cable attached to float housing: flexible 14 gauge, 2 conductor (UL, CSA) SJOW, water-resistant (CPE)

Cable above splice: flexible 14 gauge, 3 conductor (UL, CSA) SJTW, waterresistant, thermoplastic

**FLOATS:** 3.38 inch diameter x 4.55 inch long (8.58 x 11.56 cm) high impact, corrosion resistant, PVC housing for use in sewage and non-potable water up to 140°F (60°C)

**MERCURY SWITCH:** mercury-to-mercury contacts, hermetically sealed in a steel capsule

#### **ELECTRICAL:**

### 120 VAC 50/60Hz Single Phase:

**Maximum Pump Running Current:** 

15 amps

**Maximum Pump Starting Current:** 

55 amps

**Recommended Pump HP:** 

1 HP or less

#### 230 VAC 50/60Hz Single Phase:

**Maximum Pump Running Current:** 

12 amps

**Maximum Pump Starting Current:** 

35 amps

**Recommended Pump HP:** 

2 HP or less

**NOTE:** This switch must be used with pumps that provide integral thermal overload protection.



PO Box 1708, Detroit Lakes, MN 56502 1-888-DIAL-SJE • 1-218-847-1317 1-218-847-4617 Fax email: sje@sjerhombus.com

# DOUBLE FLOAT® Pump Switch

Mercury activated, wide-angle switch designed to control pumps up to 1 HP at 120 VAC and 2 HP at 230 VAC.

## ORDERING INFORMATION

PUMP DOWN	<b>①</b>	PUMP UP 🏠		List	Shipping
Part #	Description	Part #	Description	Price	Weight
1002022	15DFD1WP	1002030	15DFU1WP	\$142.68	3.63 lbs.
1002024	15DFD2WP	1002032	15DFU2WP	\$146.51	3.64 lbs.
1002026	15DFD1WOP	1002034	15DFU1WOP	\$134.22	3.55 lbs.
1002028	15DFD2WOP	1002036	15DFU2WOP	\$137.05	3.51 lbs.
1002038	20DFD1WP	1002046	20DFU1WP	\$148.00	4.04 lbs.
1002040	20DFD2WP	1002048	20DFU2WP	\$151.83	4.08 lbs.
1002042	20DFD1WOP	1002050	20DFU1WOP	\$139.57	3.97 lbs.
1002044	20DFD2WOP	1002052	20DFU2WOP	\$142.37	4.01 lbs.
1002054	30DFD1WP	1002062	30DFU1WP	\$159.37	4.95 lbs.
1002056	30DFD2WP	1002064	30DFU2WP	\$163.21	4.99 lbs.
1002058	30DFD1WOP	1002066	30DFU1WOP	\$151.09	4.86 lbs.
1002060	30DFD2WOP	1002068	30DFU2WOP	\$153.75	4.87 lbs.

**D** = Pump **D**own **U** = Pump **U**p **1** = **120** VAC **2** = **230** VAC

WP = With Plug WOP = With Out Plug

**NOTE:** Descriptions are grouped by cable length measured in feet (15, 20, 30).

### **OPTIONS**

### **MOUNTING CLAMP** is standard.

If mounting clamp is not required, specify and deduct 60¢ from list price.

#### **PACKAGING**

**Boxed** - Standard Bagged - Specify and deduct 40¢ from list price.

Bulk - Specify and deduct 60¢ from list price.

### **ADDITIONAL CABLE** Additional cable length

over 30 feet is available at \$1.60 per foot (list price).

UL Recognized for Water & Sewage





## **SPECIFICATIONS**

PUMPING RANGE: 1.75 to 48 inches (4.45 cm to 122 cm), increased pumping range available. Call factory for quote.

CABLE ATTACHED TO FLOAT HOUSING: flexible 14 gauge, 2 conductor (UL, CSA) SJOW, water-resistant (CPE)

CABLE ABOVE SPLICE: flexible 14 gauge, 3 conductor (UL, CSA) SJTW, water-resistant thermoplastic

**FLOAT:** 3.38 inch diameter x 4.55 inch long (8.58 cm x 11.5 cm), high impact, corrosion resistant, PVC housing for use in sewage and non-potable water up to 140°F (60°C)

### **ELECTRICAL:**

Voltage 50Hz/60Hz Max. Pump		Max. Pump	Recommended	
Single Phase Run Current		Start Current	Pump HP	
	120 VAC	15 amps	55 amps	1 HP or less
	230 VAC	12 amps	35 amps	2 HP or less

NOTE: This switch must be used with pumps that provide integral thermal overload protection.

OTHER INFORMATION

PUMP DOWN is normally open contacts for emptying.

PUMP UP is normally closed contacts for filling.

### **DIRECT WIRING**

120 VAC units used for direct wiring (without plug) can only be used with 120 VAC applications within specified amp ratings.

230 VAC units used for direct wiring (without plug) can only be used with 230 VAC applications within specified amp ratings.



www.sjerhombus.com sie@sierhombus.com

Call or fax your order! 1-888-DIAL-SJE (1-888-342-5753) **Fax** 218-847-4617

# CONTROL SWITCH OVERVIEW

Narrow-angle control switches accurately monitor high (normally open) or low (normally closed) liquid level conditions in water and sewage applications to activate control panels and alarms. Select modes have colored caps for easy identification. **UL**Recognized, CSA Certified. \*Denotes passed NSF Standard 61 protocol for approved Water Quality Associaton lab for use in potable water.

Control Switch	Type of Activation	Control Differential	Electrical Rating	Mounting Options
*SJE SignalMaster®  Yellow Cap = Normally open	Mechanically Activated	Approx 1.5 in (4 cm) above or below horizontal	5 amp 125V or 250V	Mounting clamp or cable weight
*SJE SignalMaster®  White Cap = Normally closed	Mechanically Activated	Approx 1.5 in (4 cm) above or below horizontal	5 amp 125V or 250V	Mounting clamp or cable weight
*SJE SignalMaster® SPDT  Green Cap = Single Pole, Double Throw	Mechanically Activated	Approx 1.5 in (4 cm) above or below horizontal	5 amp 125V or 250V	Mounting clamp or cable weight
*SJE MilliAmpMaster®  Blue Cap = Narrow or Wide Angle	Mechanically Activated	Narrow 1.5 inch (4 cm) Wide 4 in (10 cm) above or below horizontal	0.160 - 100mA 5V - 125V	Mounting clamp or cable weight
Sensor Float®	Mercury Activated	Approx .5 in (1 cm) above or below horizontal	5 amp 120V or 230V	Mounting clamp, cable weight, internal weight
Sensor Float® Mini	Mercury Activated	Approx .5 in (1 cm) above or below horizontal	5 amp 120V or 230V	Mounting clamp or cable weight





**1-888-DIAL-SJE** (1-888-342-5753) Phone: 218-847-1317

Fnone: 218-847-1317 Fax: 218-847-4617 www.sjerhombus.com PN 1030591B © SJE-Rhombus 02/13

## SJE SIGNALMASTER® Control Switch

Mechanically-activated, narrow-angle float switch designed to activate pump control panels and alarms.

This narrow-angle sensing device is used to accurately monitor liquid levels in:

- potable water
- water
- sewage applications

The SJE SignalMaster® control switch is not sensitive to rotation.

### Normally Open Model (high level)\_

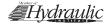
The control switch turns on (closes) when the switch tips slightly **above** horizontal signaling a high level, and turns off (opens) when the switch drops slightly below horizontal.

#### Normally Closed Model (low level)

The control switch turns on (closes) when the switch tips slightly **below** horizontal signaling a low level, and turns off (opens) when the switch tips slightly above horizontal.

## **FEATURES**

- Passed NSF Standard 61 protocol by an approved Water Quality Association laboratory.
- Mechanically-activated, snap action contacts.
- High impact, corrosion resistant, polypropylene float housing.
- Not sensitive to rotation.
- Control differential of 1.5 inches (4 cm) above or below horizontal.
- Yellow colored cap for easy identification of normally open control switch.
- White colored cap for easy identification of normally closed control switch
- UL Listed for use in water and sewage.
- CSA Certified.
- Three-year limited warranty.





### **OPTIONS**

#### This switch is available:

- CE certified unit available upon request.
- for normally open (high level) applications or normally closed (low level) applications.
- in standard cable lengths of 10, 15, 20, or 30 feet and 3, 5, 6, or 10 meters (longer lengths available)
- with two mounting options that allow for flexibility in installation:

**Mounting Clamp:** for applications where the switch can be attached to a discharge pipe or similar mounting device.

**Externally Weighted:** for applications where the switch can be suspended from above.



**CABLE:** flexible 18 gauge, 2 conductor (UL, CSA) SJOW, water-resistant (CPE)

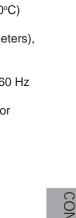
**FLOAT:** 2.74 inch diameter x 4.83 inch long (7.0 x 12.3 cm) high impact, corrosion resistant, polypropylene housing for use in sewage and water up to 140°F (60°C)

**MAXIMUM WATER DEPTH:** 30 feet (9 meters), 13 PSI (90 kPa)

**ELECTRICAL:** 5 amp, 125/250 VAC, 50/60 Hz

**NOTE:** This switch is not recommended for controlling:

- electric loads less than 100 milliamps, 12 VAC
- non-arcing electric loads





PO Box 1708, Detroit Lakes, MN 56502 1-888-DIAL-SJE • 1-218-847-1317 1-218-847-4617 Fax email: sje@sjerhombus.com WWW.Sjerhombus.com

## SJE SIGNALMASTER® Control Switch

Mechanically-activated, narrow-angle float switch designed to activate pump control panels and alarms.

## ORDERING INFORMATION

Normally Ope	en	Normally Closed		List	Shipping
Part #	Description	Part #	Description	Price	Weight
1006042	10SGMPCNO	1006046	10SGMPCNC	\$33.39	1.04 lbs.
1006050	10SGMWENO	1006054	10SGMWENC	\$40.91	2.73 lbs.
1006043	15SGMPCNO	1006047	15SGMPCNC	\$36.53	1.37 lbs.
1006051	15SGMWENO	1006055	15SGMWENC	\$44.07	3.05 lbs.
1006044	20SGMPCNO	1006048	20SGMPCNC	\$39.68	1.69 lbs.
1006052	20SGMWENO	1006056	20SGMWENC	\$47.23	3.30 lbs.
1006045	30SGMPCNO	1006049	30SGMPCNC	\$46.53	2.34 lbs.
1006053	30SGMWENO	1006057	30SGMWENC	\$54.04	4.03 lbs.

## **OPTIONS**

### **PACKAGING**

Bagged - Standard Boxed - Specify and add \$1.80 to list price. Bulk - Specify and deduct 20¢ from list price.

### No Mounting -

Specify and deduct 60¢ from mounting clamp list price.

#### **ADDITIONAL CABLE**

Additional cable length over 30 feet is available at 80¢ per foot (list price).

PC = Pipe Clamp WE = Weighted Externally NO = Normally Open NC = Normally Closed NOTE: Descriptions are grouped by cable length measured in feet (10, 15, 20, 30).

Passed NSF standard 61 protocol by an approved Water Quality Association laboratory.



UL Listed for Water & Sewage





## **SPECIFICATIONS**

CABLE: flexible 18 gauge, 2 conductor (UL) SJOW, water-resistant (CPE)

**FLOAT:** 2.74 inch diameter x 4.83 inch long (7 x 12.3 cm), high impact, corrosion resistant polypropylene for use in sewage and water up to 140°F (60°C)

MAXIMUM WATER DEPTH: 30 feet (9 meters), 13 psi

**ELECTRICAL:** 5 amp, 125/250 VAC, 50/60 Hz This switch is not recommended for controlling:

electric loads less than 100 milliamps, 12 VAC

non-arcing electric loads

## OTHER INFORMATION

## NORMALLY OPEN (high level) OPERATION

The control switch closes (turns on) when the float tips slightly **above** horizontal signaling a high level, and opens (turns off) when the float drops slightly **below** horizontal in potable water, water or sewage applications.

## NORMALLY CLOSED (low level) OPERATION

The control switch closes (turns on) when the float tips slightly **below** horizontal signaling a low level, and opens (turns off) when the float tips slightly **above** horizontal in potable water, water or sewage applications.



www.sjerhombus.com sje@sjerhombus.com

Call or fax your order! 1-888-DIAL-SJE (1-888-342-5753) **☐** Fax 218-847-4617

# SJE SIGNALMASTER® SPDT Control Switch

Mechanically-activated, narrow-angle float switch designed to activate pump control panels and alarms.

This narrow-angle sensing device is used to accurately monitor liquid levels in:

- potable water
- water
- sewage applications

The SJE SignalMaster® SPDT control switch can be wired to work in either normally open or normally closed applications. It is not sensitive to rotation.

### When wired as Normally Open (high level)\_

The control switch turns on (closes) when the switch tips slightly **above** horizontal signaling a high level, and turns off (opens) when the switch drops slightly below horizontal.

### When wired as Normally Closed (low level)

The control switch turns on (closes) when the switch tips slightly **below** horizontal signaling a low level, and turns off (opens) when the switch tips slightly above horizontal.

Hvdraulic

### **FEATURES**

- Passed NSF Standard 61 protocol by an approved Water Quality Association laboratory.
- Can be wired to work in either normally open or normally closed applications (Single Pole, Double Throw).
- Mechanically-activated, snap action contacts.
- High impact, corrosion resistant, polypropylene float housing.
- Not sensitive to rotation.
- Control differential of 1.5 inches (4 cm) above or below horizontal.
- Green colored cap for easy identification of SPDT control switch.
- UL Listed for use in water and sewage.
- CSA Certified.
- Three-year limited warranty.









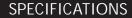
### **OPTIONS**

### This switch is available:

- CE certified switch available upon request
- in standard cable lengths of 10, 15, 20, or 30 feet and 3, 5, 6, or 10 meters (longer lengths available)
- with two mounting options that allow for flexibility in installation:

**Mounting Clamp:** for applications where the switch can be attached to a discharge pipe or similar mounting device.

**Externally Weighted:** for applications where the switch can be suspended from above.



**CABLE:** flexible 18 gauge, 3 conductor (UL) SJOW, water-resistant (CPE)

FLOAT: 2.74 inch diameter x 4.83 inch long (7.0 x 12.3 cm) high impact, corrosion resistant, polypropylene housing for use in sewage and water up to 140°F (60°C)

MAXIMUM WATER DEPTH: 30 feet (9 meters), 13 PSI (90 kPa)

**ELECTRICAL:** 5 amp, 125/250 VAC, 50/60 Hz

**NOTE:** This switch is not recommended for controlling:

- electric loads less than 100 milliamps, 12 VAC
- non-arcing electric loads





PO Box 1708, Detroit Lakes, MN 56502 1-888-DIAL-SJE • 1-218-847-1317 1-218-847-4617 Fax

## SJE SIGNALMASTER® SPDT Control Switch

Mechanically-activated, narrow-angle float switch designed to activate pump control panels and alarms.

## ORDERING INFORMATION

Normally Open of	r Normally Closed	List	Shipping
Part Number	Description	Price	Weight
1006094	10SGMSPDTPC	\$38.94	1.20 lbs.
1006098	10SGMSPDTWE	\$46.60	2.89 lbs.
1006095	15SGMSPDTPC	\$42.41	1.61 lbs.
1006099	15SGMSPDTWE	\$50.09	3.29 lbs.
1006096	20SGMSPDTPC	\$45.93	2.01 lbs.
1006100	20SGMSPDTWE	\$53.57	3.70 lbs.
1006097	30SGMSPDTPC	\$53.57	2.82 lbs.
1006101	30SGMSPDTWE	\$61.28	4.51 lbs.
DO D: OI WE	NATIONAL DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PR		

PC = Pipe Clamp WE = Weighted Externally

Can be wired to work in either pump down (normally open) or pump up (normally closed) applications.

NOTE: Descriptions are grouped by cable length measured in feet (10, 15, 20, 30).

## **OPTIONS**

### **PACKAGING**

Bagged - Standard Boxed - Specify and add \$1.80 to list price. Bulk - Specify and deduct 20¢ from list price.

## No Mounting -

Specify and deduct 60¢ from mounting clamp list price.

### **ADDITIONAL CABLE**

Additional cable length over 30 feet is available at 80¢ per foot (list price).

Passed NSF standard 61 protocol by an approved Water Quality Association laboratory.



UL Listed for Water & Sewage





### **SPECIFICATIONS**

CABLE: flexible 18 gauge, 3 conductor (UL) SJOW, water-resistant (CPE)

**FLOAT:** 2.74 inch diameter x 4.83 inch long (7 cm x 12.3 cm), high impact, corrosion resistant polypropylene for use in sewage and water up to 140°F (60°C)

MAXIMUM WATER DEPTH: 30 feet (9 meters), 13 psi

**ELECTRICAL:** 5 amp, 125/250 VAC, 50/60 Hz This switch is not recommended for controlling:

electric loads less than 100 milliamps, 12 VAC

non-arcing electric loads

## OTHER INFORMATION

## NORMALLY OPEN (high level) OPERATION

The control switch closes (turns on) when the float tips slightly **above** horizontal signaling a high level, and opens (turns off) when the float drops slightly **below** horizontal in potable water, water or sewage applications.

## NORMALLY CLOSED (low level) OPERATION

The control switch closes (turns on) when the float tips slightly **below** horizontal signaling a low level, and opens (turns off) when the float tips slightly **above** horizontal in potable water, water or sewage applications.



www.sjerhombus.com sje@sjerhombus.com

Call or fax your order!
1-888-DIAL-SJE (1-888-342-5753) \_\_\_\_ Fax 218-847-4617

Cat Page PN 1011938N © SJE-Rhombus 02/13

## SJE MILLIAMPMASTER™ Control Switch

Mechanically-activated control switch designed to activate low current control panels and alarms.

This wide-angle or narrow-angle control switch offers reliable low current control for AC and DC applications in potable water, wastewater, and sewage. The internal switching mechanism has sealed gold cross-point contacts for reliable low current operation. Common applications include PLC (programmable logic controller) panels, IS panels with intrinsically safe barriers, low current solar applications, and other low current control panels and alarms applications.

The wide-angle version activates/deactivates approximately 4" (10.16 cm) above and below horizontal with a 3.5" (9 cm) tether. The narrow angle version activates/deactivates at approximately 1.5" (3.81 cm) above and below horizontal with a 3.5" (9 cm) tether. It is not sensitive to rotation.

### Normally Open Model (high level)

The control switch turns on (closes) when the switch tips **above** horizontal signaling a high level, and turns off (opens) when the switch drops below horizontal.

### Normally Closed Model (low level)

The control switch turns on (closes) when the switch drops **below** horizontal signaling a low level, and turns off (opens) when the switch tips above horizontal.

### **FEATURES**

- Passed NSF Standard 61 protocol by an approved Water Quality Association laboratory.
- Low current, non-arching applications down to 0.160 mA at 125 VAC.
- Mechanically-activated, snap action contacts.
- High impact, corrosion resistant polypropylene float housing.
- Not sensitive to rotation.
- Blue colored cap for easy identification of SJE MilliAmpMaster<sup>™</sup> control switch.
- UL Listed for use in non-potable water and sewage.
- CSA Certified.
- Three-year limited warranty.









### **OPTIONS**

### This switch is available:

- for normally open (high level) applications or normally closed (low level) applications.
- with narrow or wide-angle pumping ranges.
- in standard cable lengths of 10, 15, 20, or 30 feet and 3, 5, 6, or 10 meters (longer lengths available).
- with two mounting options that allow for flexibility in installation:

**Mounting Clamp:** for applications where the switch can be attached to a discharge pipe or similar mounting device.

**Externally Weighted:** for applications where the switch can be suspended from above.



**CABLE:** flexible 18 gauge, 2 conductor (UL,CSA) SJOW, water-resistant (CPE)

**FLOAT:** 2.74 inch diameter x 4.83 inch long (7.0 cm x 12.3 cm), high-impact, corrosion resistant, polypropylene housing for use in sewage and water up to 140°F (60°C)

MAXIMUM WATER DEPTH: 30 feet (9 meters), 13 PSI (90kPa)

## ELECTRICAL:

125 VAC

**Maximum Electrical Load:** 

0.1 amps

**Minimum Electrical Load:** 

0.160 milliamps

**30 VDC** 

**Maximum Electrical Load:** 

0.1 amps

**Minimum Electrical Load:** 

0.160 milliamps

5 VDC

Minimum Electrical Load:

1 milliamps



PO Box 1708, Detroit Lakes, MN 56502 1-888-DIAL-SJE • 1-218-847-1317 1-218-847-4617 Fax email: sje@sjerhombus.com WWW.Sjerhombus.com

# SJE MILLIAMPMASTER™ Control Switch

Mechanically-activated control switch designed to activate low current control panels and alarms.

### ORDERING INFORMATION

Narrow-Angle	Narrow-Angle Versions					
Normally Ope	en	Normally Clos	sed	List	Shipping	
Part #	Description	Part #	Description	Price	Weight	
1018838	10MANPCNO	1018839	10MANPCNC	\$37.32	1.04 lbs.	
1018840	10MANWENO	1018841	10MANWENC	\$44.29	2.73 lbs.	
1018842	15MANPCNO	1018843	15MANPCNC	\$40.25	1.37 lbs.	
1018844	15MANWENO	1018845	15MANWENC	\$47.21	3.05 lbs.	
1018846	20MANPCNO	1018847	20MANPCNC	\$43.16	1.69 lbs.	
1018848	20MANWENO	1018849	20MANWENC	\$50.11	3.30 lbs.	
1018850	30MANPCNO	1018851	30MANPCNC	\$49.47	2.34 lbs.	
1018852	30MANWENO	1018853	30MANWENC	\$56.43	4.03 lbs.	

Wide-Angle Versions						
Normally Ope	en	Normally Clos	sed	List	Shipping	
Part #	Description	Part #	Description	Price	Weight	
1015725	10MAPCNO	1016180	10MAPCNC	\$37.32	1.04 lbs.	
1016181	10MAWENO	1016182	10MAWENC	\$44.29	2.73 lbs.	
1016184	15MAPCNO	1016185	15MAPCNC	\$40.25	1.37 lbs.	
1016186	15MAWENO	1016187	15MAWENC	\$47.21	3.05 lbs.	
1016211	20MAPCNO	1016212	20MAPCNC	\$43.16	1.69 lbs.	
1016213	20MAWENO	1016214	20MAWENC	\$50.11	3.30 lbs.	
1016215	30MAPCNO	1016216	30MAPCNC	\$49.47	2.34 lbs.	
1016217	30MAWENO	1016218	30MAWENC	\$56.43	4.03 lbs.	

PC = Pipe Clamp WE = Weighted Externally NO = Normally Open NC = Normally Closed NOTE: Descriptions are grouped by cable length measured in feet (10, 15, 20, 30).

### **OPTIONS**

#### **PACKAGING**

Bagged - Standard Boxed - Specify and add \$1.80 to list price. Bulk - Specify and deduct 20¢ from list price.

No Mounting - Specify and deduct 60¢ from mounting clamp list price.

#### **ADDITIONAL CABLE**

Additional cable length over 30 feet is available at 80¢ per foot (list price).

UL Listed for Water & Sewage





Passed NSF standard 61 protocol by an approved Water Quality Association laboratory.

MEMBER



## **SPECIFICATIONS**

**CABLE:** flexible 18 gauge, 2 conductor (UL, CSA) SJOW, water-resistant (CPE) jacket

**FLOAT:** 2.74 inch diameter x 4.83 inch long (7.0 cm x 12.3 cm), high impact, corrosion resistant, polypropyline housing for use in sewage and water up to 140°F (60°C)

MAXIMUM WATER DEPTH: 30 feet (9 meters), 13 psi

**ELECTRICAL:** 

125 VAC

Maximum Electrical Load:

0.1 amps

Minimum Electrical Load:

0.160 milliamps

30 VDC

**Maximum Electrical Load:** 

0.1 amps

Minimum Electrical Load:

0.160 milliamps

5 VDC

**Minimum Electrical Load:** 

1 milliamps

Call or fax your order!
1-888-DIAL-SJE (1-888-342-5753) \_\_\_\_ Fax 218-847-4617

## OTHER INFORMATION

## NORMALLY OPEN (HIGH LEVEL) OPERATION

The control switch closes (turns on) when the float tips **above** horizontal signaling a high level, and opens (turns off) when the float drops **below** normal.

## NORMALLY CLOSED (LOW LEVEL) OPERATION

The control switch closes (turns on) when the float drops **below** horizontal signaling a low level, and opens (turns off) when the float tips **above** horizontal.



# SENSOR FLOAT® Control Switch

Mercury-activated, narrow-angle float switch designed to activate pump control panels and alarms.

This narrow-angle sensing device is used to accurately monitor liquid levels in sewage and non-potable water applications. The Sensor Float® control switch is not sensitive to rotation and is suitable for use with intrinsically safe circuits. Contact SJE-Rhombus regarding specific intrinsically safe applications.

### Normally Open Model (high level)

The control switch turns on (closes) when the switch tips slightly **above** horizontal signaling a high level, and turns off (opens) when the switch drops slightly below horizontal.

### Normally Closed Model (low level)

The control switch turns on (closes) when the switch drops slightly **below** horizontal signaling a low level, and turns off (opens) when the switch tips slightly above horizontal.

## **FEATURES**

- Suitable for use with intrinsically safe circuits.
- Not sensitive to rotation.
- Control differential of .5 inches (1 cm) above or below horizontal.
- UL Listed for use in non-potable water and sewage.
- CSA Certified.
- Three-year limited warranty.



### **OPTIONS**

#### This switch is available:

- for normally open (high level) applications or normally closed (low level) applications.
- in standard cable lengths of 10, 15, 20, or 30 feet and 3, 5, 6, or 10 meters (longer lengths available).
- with three mounting options that allow for flexibility in installation:

**Mounting Clamp:** for applications where the switch can be attached to a discharge pipe or similar mounting device.

**Internally Weighted:** for applications where the switch can be suspended from above.

**Externally Weighted:** for applications where the switch can be suspended from above.

## **SPECIFICATIONS**

CABLE: flexible 18 gauge, 2 conductor (UL,CSA) SJOW, water-resistant (CPE)

**FLOAT:** 3.38 inch diameter x 4.55 inch long (8.58 cm x 11.56 cm), high-impact, corrosion resistant, PVC housing for use in sewage and non-potable water up to 140°F (60°C)

MAXIMUM WATER DEPTH: 30 feet (9 meters), 13 PSI (90 kPa)

MERCURY TILT SWITCH: single pole, single throw, mercury-to-mercury contacts, hermetically sealed in a steel capsule and epoxy sealed in the float housing

**ELECTRICAL:** 5 amp, 120/230 VAC, 50/60 Hz



PO Box 1708, Detroit Lakes, MN 56502 1-888-DIAL-SJE • 1-218-847-1317 1-218-847-4617 Fax

email: sje@sjerhombus.com www.sjerhombus.com

## SENSOR FLOAT® Control Switch

Mercury-activated, narrow-angle float switch designed to activate pump control panels and alarms.

## ORDERING INFORMATION

Normally Open		Norma	lly Closed	List	Shipping
Part #	Description	Part #	Description	Price	Weight
1002108	10PCNO	1002111	10PCNC	\$39.90	1.29 lbs.
1002072	10SWINO	1002075	10SWINC	\$43.07	1.85 lbs.
1002143	10SWENO	1002146	10SWENC	\$47.84	3.26 lbs.
1002117	15PCNO	1002120	15PCNC	\$43.20	1.64 lbs.
1002080	15SWINO	1002083	15SWINC	\$46.39	2.22 lbs.
1002152	15SWENO	1002155	15SWENC	\$51.17	3.50 lbs.
1002125	20PCNO	1002128	20PCNC	\$46.53	1.99 lbs.
1002089	20SWINO	1002092	20SWINC	\$49.75	2.59 lbs.
1002161	20SWENO	1002164	20SWENC	\$54.51	3.87 lbs.
1002134	30PCNO	1002137	30PCNC	\$53.80	2.13 lbs.
1002098	30SWINO	1002101	30SWINC	\$56.97	3.28 lbs.
1002170	30SWENO	1002173	30SWENC	\$61.74	4.48 lbs.

PC = Pipe Clamp WI = Weighted Internally WE = Weighted Externally

NO = Normally Open NC = Normally Closed

NOTE: Descriptions are grouped by cable length measured in feet (10, 15, 20, 30).

## **OPTIONS**

### **PACKAGING**

**Bagged** - Standard **Boxed** - Specify and add \$1.80 to list price. **Bulk** - Specify and deduct 20¢ from list price.

No Mounting - Specify and deduct 60¢ from mounting clamp list price.

ADDITIONAL CABLE Additional cable length over 30 feet is available at 80¢ per foot (list price).

UL Listed for





### **SPECIFICATIONS**

**CABLE:** flexible 18 gauge, 2 conductor (UL, CSA) SJOW, water-resistant (CPE) jacket

**FLOAT:** 3.38 inch diameter x 4.55 inch long (8.58 cm x 11.56 cm), high impact, corrosion resistant, PVC housing for use in sewage and non-potable water up to 140°F (60°C)

MAXIMUM WATER DEPTH: 30 feet (9 meters), 13 psi

**MERCURY SWITCH:** single pole, single throw, mercury-to-mercury contacts, hermetically sealed in a steel capsule and epoxy sealed in the float housing

**ELECTRICAL:** 5 amp 120-/230 VAC, 50/60 Hz

**NOTE:** Suitable for use with intrinsically safe circuits

Contact SJE-Rhombus regarding specific intrinsically safe applications.

## OTHER INFORMATION

## NORMALLY OPEN (HIGH LEVEL) OPERATION

The control switch closes (turns on) when the float tips slightly **above** horizontal signaling a high level, and opens (turns off) when the float drops slightly **below** normal.

## NORMALLY CLOSED (LOW LEVEL) OPERATION

The control switch closes (turns on) when the float drops slightly **below** horizontal signaling a low level, and opens (turns off) when the float tips slightly **above** horizontal.



# SENSOR FLOAT® MINI Control Switch

Mercury activated, narrow-angle float switch designed to activate pump control panels and alarms.

This narrow-angle sensing device is used to accurately monitor liquid levels in confined sewage and non-potable water applications. The **Sensor Float® Mini** control switch is not sensitive to rotation.

### Normally Open Model (high level)

The control switch turns on (closes) when the switch tips slightly **above** horizontal signaling a high level, and turns off (opens) when the switch drops slightly below horizontal.

### **Normally Closed Model (low level)**

The control switch turns on (closes) when the switch drops slightly **below** horizontal signaling a low level, and turns off (opens) when the switch tips slightly above horizontal.

Contact SJE-Rhombus regarding intrinsically safe applications.

## **FEATURES**

- Designed for use in confined spaces.
- Not sensitive to rotation.
- Control differential of .5 inches (1 cm) above or below horizontal.
- UL Listed for use in non-potable water and sewage.
- CSA Certified.
- Three-year limited warranty.







### **OPTIONS**

#### This switch is available:

- for normally open (high level) applications or normally closed (low level) applications.
- in standard cable lengths of 10, 15, 20, or 30 feet and 3, 5, 6, or 10 meters (longer lengths available).
- with two mounting options that allow for flexibility in installation:

**Mounting Clamp:** for applications where the switch can be attached to a discharge pipe or similar mounting device.

**Externally Weighted:** for applications where the switch can be suspended from above.

## **SPECIFICATIONS**

CABLE: flexible 18 gauge, 2 conductor (UL, CSA) SJOW, water-resistant (CPE)

FLOAT: 2.81 inch diameter x 3.42 inch long (7.14 cm x 8.68 cm), high impact, corrosion resistant PVC housing for use in sewage and non-potable water up to 140°F (60°C)

MAXIMUM WATER DEPTH: 30 feet (9 meters), 13 PSI (90 kPa)

MERCURY TILT SWITCH: single pole, single throw, mercury-to-metal contacts, hermetically sealed in a steel capsule and epoxy sealed in the float housing

**ELECTRICAL:** 5 amp, 120/230 VAC, 50/60 Hz

This switch is not recommended for controlling:

- electric loads less than 30 milliamps, 12 VAC
- non-arcing electric loads (intrinsically safe applications)



PO Box 1708, Detroit Lakes, MN 56502 1-888-DIAL-SJE • 1-218-847-1317 1-218-847-4617 Fax

email: sje@sjerhombus.com www.sjerhombus.com

# SENSOR FLOAT® Mini Control Switch

Mercury activated, narrow-angle float switch designed to activate pump control panels and alarms.

## ORDERING INFORMATION

Normally Open		Normally Closed		List	Chinning
Part #	Description	Part #	Description	Price	Shipping Weight
1002181	10MPCNO	1002184	10MPCNC	\$36.40	1.20 lbs.
1002206	10MWENO	1002209	10MWENC	\$45.67	3.18 lbs.

1002187	15MPCNO	1002190	15MPCNC	\$39.90	1.57 lbs.
1002212	15MWENO	1002215	15MWENC	\$48.13	3.41 lbs.

1002193	20MPCNO	1002196	20MPCNC	\$43.34	1.90 lbs.
1002218	20MWENO	1002221	20MWENC	\$51.47	3.74 lbs.

1002199	30MPCNO	1002202	30MPCNC	\$50.73	2.68 lbs.
1002224	30MWENO	1002227	30MWENC	\$58.99	4.56 lbs.

**PC** = Pipe Clamp **WE** = Weighted Externally **NO** = Normally **O**pen **NC** = Normally **C**losed **NOTE**: Descriptions are grouped by cable length measured in feet (10, 15, 20, 30).

## **OPTIONS**

### **PACKAGING**

Bagged - Standard Boxed - Specify and add \$1.80 to list price. Bulk - Specify and deduct 20¢ from list price.

**No Mounting** - Specify and deduct 60¢ from mounting clamp list price.

ADDITIONAL CABLE Additional cable length over 30 feet is available at 80¢ per foot (list price).

> UL Listed for Water & Sewage





## **SPECIFICATIONS**

**CABLE:** flexible 18 gauge, 2 conductor (UL, CSA) SJOW, water-resistant (CPE) jacket

**FLOAT:** 2.81 inch diameter x 3.42 inch long (7.14 cm x 8.68 cm), high impact, corrosion resistant PVC housing for use in sewage and non-potable water up to 140°F (60°C)

MAXIMUM WATER DEPTH: 30 feet (9 meters), 13 psi

**MERCURY TILT SWITCH:** single pole, single throw, mercury-to-metal contacts, hermetically sealed in a steel capsule and epoxy sealed in the float housing

**ELECTRICAL:** 5 amp 120/230 VAC, 50/60 Hz

This switch in not recommended for controlling:

electric loads less than 30 milliamps, 12 VAC

non-arcing electric loads

**NOTE:** Contact SJE-Rhombus regarding intrinsically safe applications.

## OTHER INFORMATION

## NORMALLY OPEN (HIGH LEVEL) OPERATION

The control switch closes (turns on) when the float tips slightly **above** horizontal signaling a high level, and opens (turns off) when the float drops slightly **below** horizontal.

## NORMALLY CLOSED (LOW LEVEL) OPERATION

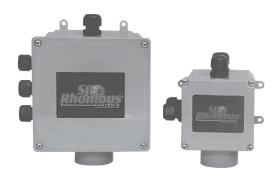
The control switch closes (turns on) when the float drops slightly **below** horizontal signaling a low level, and opens (turns off) when the float tips slightly **above** horizontal.



## JUNCTION BOXES

#### Seals electrical connections from moisture and other elements.

These junction boxes provide a convenient location to connect all wiring required for a typical pumping station, on-site system or other electrical installation.



## **FEATURES**

- NEMA 4X enclosure rated for outdoor use.
- External mounting feet included.
- Three-year limited warranty.

## **OPTIONS**

### Junction Boxes are available with:

- 1/2" (1.27 cm), 3/4" (1.90 cm) or 1" (2.54 cm) UL Listed, CSA Certified round cable liquid-tight strain relief connectors (installed).
- 1/2" (1.27 cm) or 3/4" (1.90 cm) UL Listed, CSA Certified flat UF cable liquid-tight strain relief connectors (installed).
- 1" (2.54 cm), 1 1/2" (3.81 cm), or 2" (5.08 cm) terminal adapter hub (installed).
- Custom connector configurations available.

## **SPECIFICATIONS**

LID AND BOX: UL Listed and CSA Certified made from high impact, corrosion resistant, weatherproof thermoplastic

GASKET: flexible PVC or neoprene

SCREWS: brass or stainless steel

### **INTERNAL VOLUME:**

- 4" x 4" x 4" is 50.65 cubic inches (830 cubic cm)
- 6" x 6" x 4" is 125 cubic inches (2048 cubic cm)
- 8" x 8" x 4" is 261.14 cubic inches (4280 cubic cm)

### **EXTERNAL ENCLOSURE SIZE:**

- 4 x 4 x 4 inches (10.16 x 10.16 x 10.16 cm)
- 6 x 6 x 4 inches (15.24 x 15.24 x 10.16 cm)
- 8 x 8 x 4 inches (20.32 x 20.32 x 10.16 cm)



PO Box 1708, Detroit Lakes, MN 56502 1-888-DIAL-SJE • 1-218-847-1317 1-218-847-4617 Fax

## JUNCTION BOXES

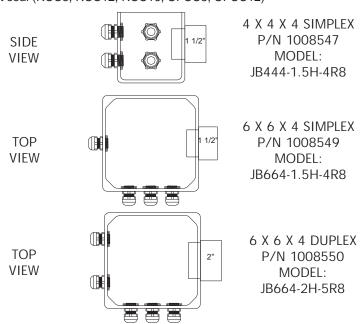
#### Seals electrical connections from moisture and other elements.

Part #	Description	List Price	Ship Weight
1008546	JB444 (no connectors or hub installed)	\$47.94	2 lbs.
1008872	JB444-1.5H-3R8 Simplex	\$84.68	3 lbs.
1008547	JB444-1.5H-4R8 Simplex	\$91.79	3 lbs.
1008548	JB664 (no connectors or hub installed)	\$56.53	3 lbs.
1008549	JB664-1.5H-4R8 Simplex (small HP pump)	\$100.38	4 lbs.
1008550	JB664-2H-5R8 Duplex (small HP pump)	\$109.36	4 lbs.
1008551	JB664-1.5H-3R8-1R12 Simplex (large HP pump)	\$104.94	4 lbs.
1008552	JB664-2H-3R8-2R12 Duplex (large HP pump)	\$118.46	5 lbs.
1008553	JB884 (no connectors or hub installed)	\$100.75	5 lbs.

**NOTE:** Descriptions grouped by enclosure size. All enclosure dimensions are in inches. Number before R8 or R12 equals the number of connectors of that size installed.  $444 = 4 \times 4 \times 4$ ,  $664 = 6 \times 6 \times 4$ ,  $884 = 8 \times 8 \times 4$ .  $1.5H = 1 \frac{1}{2}$ " HUB, 2H = 2" HUB. 2H = 2" HUB. 2H = 20 HUB. 2H = 21 HUB. 2H = 22 HUB. 2H = 22 HUB. 2H = 22 HUB. 2H = 22 HUB. 2H = 23 HUB. 2H = 23

### **FEATURES**

- External mounting feet included
- NEMA 4X, UL Listed, CSA Certified enclosure
- Flexible PVC or neoprene Gasket
- UL Listed and CSA Certified Hub for incoming power/control wires through conduit
  - 1" hub available
  - 1.5" standard with simplex version
  - 2" standard with duplex version
- UL Listed, CSA Certified cable connectors provide strain relief and a liquid tight seal (RCC8, RCC12, RCC16, UFCC8, UFCC12)



Call or fax your order!
1-888-DIAL-SJE (1-888-342-5753) \_\_\_\_ Fax 218-847-4617

### **SPECIFICATIONS**

LID AND BOX: UL Listed and CSA

Certified high impact, corrosion resistant, weatherproof thermoplastic

GASKET: flexible PVC or neoprene

SCREWS: brass or stainless steel

VOLUME: 4" x 4" x 4" is 50.65 cubic inches (830 cubic cm), 6" x 6" x 4" is 125 cubic inches (2048 cubic cm),

8" x 8" x 4" is 261.14 cubic inches (4280 cubic cm)

ENCLOSURE: 4" x 4" x 4" x 4" (10.16 x 10.16 x 10.16 cm), 6" x 6" x 4" (15.24 x 5.24 x 10.16 cm), 8" x 8" x 4" (20.32 x 20.32 x 10.16 cm)

### OTHER INFORMATION

### **CUSTOM CONNECTOR PLACEMENT**

Contact your customer service representative for custom connector placement and pricing.



## JUNCTION BOX CONNECTOR FORM

Please use this form when ordering junction boxes with special connector placements. This is a special order made specifically for SJE-Rhombus<sup>®</sup> customers. Special order products cannot be returned.

COMPANY NAME:	(	CONTACT:	PO #:	
PHONE:	FAX:	EMAIL:	DATE:	

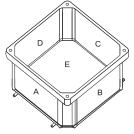
## JUNCTION BOX INFORMATION - PLEASE CHECK BOX SIZE 4" X 4" X 4" (C) Back D2 **D1** E1 B1 (D) Left (E) Bottom (B) Right NOTE: Available with a 1" or 1.5" hub. Hub is always placed in the center of selected side. No other connectors can be installed on the same side as the hub. (A) Front 6" X 6" X 4" (C) Back

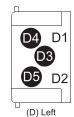
### CONNECTORS AVAILABLE

- RCC 8 (1/2")
- RCC 12 (3/4")
- RCC 16 (1") authorized placements only shown by
- **UFCC 8** (1/2")
- UFCC 12 (3/4")
- 1" HUB
- 1.5" HUB
- 2" HUB

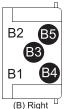
**NOTE:** For 6" x 6" x 4" junction box, connectors at locations C4, C5, A4 and A5 may make mounting feet difficult to access.

	LOCATION	CONNECTOR	HUB
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			









**NOTE:** Available with a 1", 1.5", or 2" hub. Hub is always placed in the center of selected side. No other connectors can be installed on the same side as the hub.

A1	A2
A4 <sup>A</sup>	3 A5
/ / \ \ <b>=</b>	ront

## SEE BACKSIDE FOR 8" X 8" X 4".

FOR SJE-RHOMBUS INTERNAL USE ONLY	
ORDER#	
CONFIGURATION#:	

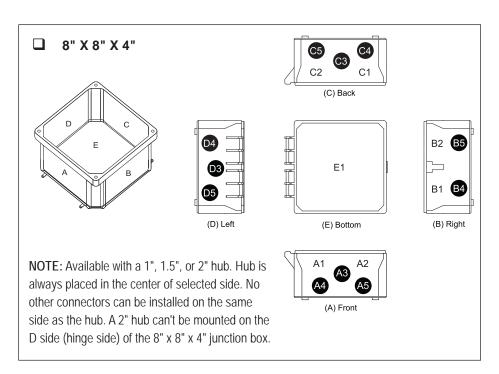
NOTE: If you need assistance in completing this form, please call SJE-Rhombus Customer Service.

Call or fax your order! 1-888-DIAL-SJE (1-888-342-5753) **■** Fax 218-847-4617



PO Box 1708, Detroit Lakes, MN 56502 1-888-DIAL-SJE • 1-218-847-1317 1-218-847-4617 Fax email: sje@sjerhombus.com

www.sjerhombus.com



NOTES:			

## CONNECTORS AVAILABLE

- RCC 8 (1/2")
- RCC 12 (3/4")
- RCC 16 (1") authorized placements only shown by
- UFCC 8 (1/2")
- UFCC 12 (3/4")
- 1" HUB
- 1.5" HUB
- 2" HUB

LOCATION	CONNECTOR	HUB
	LOCATION	LOCATION CONNECTOR

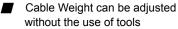
## **FLOAT ACCESSORIES**

Cable Clamp Assembly, Float Brackets, Pipe Mounting Bracket, Cable Weights, ETM w/ Piggy-Back Plug, Vertical Reed Switch, Anchor and Chain

## **CABLE WEIGHT**

Provides an accurate pivot point for suspended float switches.

Gripper teeth on clip and weight channel securely lock float cable into place





HOUSING: 1 pound, 12 ounce (0.8 kgs.), 2.8 inch diameter x 3.3 inch long (7.1 cm diameter x 8.4 cm), impact resistant, non-corrosive, PVC housing for use in liquids up to 140°F (60°C).

CLIP: injection molded acetal plastic

WIRE/CABLE ACCOMMODATED: SJOW, SJTW, 18/2,

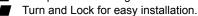
18/3, 16/2, 16/3, 14/2 and 14/3 SHIP WEIGHT: 2 lbs. (.907 kgs)

Part		List
Number	Description	Price
1002230	Cable Weight	\$9.59

### **CABLE WEIGHT MINI**

Provides an accurate pivot point for suspended float switches.

One piece cable weight





HOUSING: 9.6 ounces (0.27 kgs.), 2.5 inch diameter x 2.5 inch long (6.35 cm diameter x 6.35 cm), impact resistant, non-corrosive, PVC housing for use in liquids up to 140°F (60°C)

### WIRE/CABLE ACCOMMODATED:

SJOW, SJTW, 18/2, 18/3

Part		List
Number	Description	Price
1030356	Cable Weight	\$7.43

## **ELAPSED TIME METER WITH PIGGY-BACK PLUG**

Plugs into switched outlet or piggy-back switch of plugger control panel. Unit must be placed inside an enclosure.

Screws and mounting adhesive included.



Part Number	Description	List Price
1022846	ETM w/120V piggy-back plug	\$90.18
1032834	ETM w/230V piggy-back plug	\$193.64

### **VERTICAL REED SWITCH**

Control differential: .375 inch (1 cm)

Maximum angle from vertical: 5°

Electrical: 250 mAmps, 12-125 VAC, 50/60 Hz 500 mAmps, 6-12 VDC, 50/60 Hz

Housing and Float: 1.60 inch diameter x 6.7 inch long (4.06 cm X 17.01 cm), high impact, corrosion resistant PVC for use in sewage and non-potable water up to 120°F (50°C)



Part Number	Description	List Price
1011027	10ft VRS 120V Bulk	\$76.38
1016561	15ft VRS 120V Bulk	\$81.69

## **ANCHOR**

10 lb. weight

Yellow, vinyl coated, mushroom style



Part Number	Description	List Price
1018687	10 lb. Mushroom Anchor	\$45.45

## **CHAIN**

1/8" thickness

316 grade stainless steel

Available in one foot increments





1-888-DIAL-SJE • 1-218-847-1317 1-218-847-4617 Fax

## **FLOAT ACCESSORIES**

Cable Clamp Assembly, Float Brackets, Pipe Mounting Bracket,
Cable Weights, ETM w/ Piggy-Back Plug, Vertical Reed Switch, Anchor and Chain

## **CABLE CLAMP ASSEMBLY**

Provides cable anchor point and strain relief. Secures cable in vertical direction.

For use with 18/16 gauge, 14 gauge, & 12 gauge cable

■ Mounting clamp: ABS Nylon blend

Hose clamp: highly corrosion resistant stainless steel

		100 mm
Part Number	Description	List Price
1008569	18 & 16 Gauge Cable Clamp Assembly	\$5.30
1008574	14 Gauge Cable Clamp Assembly	\$5.30
1008575	12 Gauge Cable Clamp Assembly	\$5.30

## PIPE MOUNTING BRACKET

Secures discharge pipe to basin wall.

Clamps directly to 2" PVC discharge pipe.

	3. P. P.	
Part Number	Description	List Price
1030359	Pipe Mounting Bracket	\$47.74

### FLOAT BRACKET

Provides convenient installation of float switches.

Six Float Bracket supports 1-6 floats
Four Float Bracket supports 1-4 floats
Can be directly mounted to wall or
used with wall mounting device



Provides convenient location to stow excess float cordSupplied with UL Recognized cord strain relief connectors

**METAL COMPONENTS:** all metal components are made of 300 series stainless steel

**STRAIN RELIEF CONNECTORS:** which accommodate 18/2, 18/3, 16/2, 16/3 SJOW and SJTW cords

Part		List
Number	Description	Price
1009432	4 Float Bracket With Mounting Device	\$58.99
1009433	4 Float Bracket Without Mounting Device	\$51.60
1009434	6 Float Bracket With Mounting Device	\$79.57
1009435	6 Float Bracket Without Mounting Device	\$66.84
1009436	Float Bracket Mounting Device	\$14.75

www.sjerhombus.com sje@sjerhombus.com

Call or fax your order! 1-888-DIAL-SJE (1-888-342-5753) **☐** Fax 218-847-4617 Cord Seals, Hub Assembly, Simplex Installation Kit, Duplex Installation Kit, Cable Connectors, Panel Mounting Post, and Riser Mounting Kit

### **CORD SEALS**

Provides strain relief and a liquid-tight seal.

■ Seals 1-4 cables in 2" terminal adapters

Seals 1-6 cables in 2½" terminal adapters

PVC plugs included (for unused cable positions)

Ground wire

SEAL: neoprene

WASHERS: stainless steel
NUT AND BOLT: stainless steel

WIRE/CABLE ACCOMMODATED: SJOW, SJTW, 18/2, 18/3, 16/2,16/3,14/2 and 14/3

Part Number	Description	List Price
1008517	2 inch Cord Seal (1-4 Cables)	\$31.95
1037126	2.5 inch Cord Seal (1-6 Cables)	\$45.00

## **HUB ASSEMBLY**

Provides liquid-tight conduit attachment location.

Available in 3/4, 1, 1.5, 2 and 2.5 inch sizes.

UL Listed and CSA Certified terminal adapter

TERMINAL ADAPTER (HUB): PVC

GASKET: neoprene LOCK NUT: metal

Part Number	Description	List Price
1030564	3/4 inch Hub Assembly	\$5.25
1009305	1 inch Hub Assembly	\$10.88
1008848	1.5 inch Hub Assembly	\$15.39
1008849	2 inch Hub Assembly	\$17.24
1037128	2.5 inch Hub Assembly	\$20.00

### **SIMPLEX INSTALLATION KIT**

Provides easy weather-proof wire installation for simplex control panels.

Includes:

2" hub assembly

2" cord seal (seals 1-4 cables)

3/4" hub assembly



Part Number	Description	List Price
1038029	Installation Kit, Simplex	\$50.00

## **DUPLEX INSTALLATION KIT**

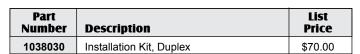
Provides easy weather-proof wire installation for duplex control panels

Includes:

2.5" hub assembly

2.5" cord seal (seals 1-6 cables)

3/4" hub assembly





1-888-DIAL-SJE • 1-218-847-1317 1-218-847-4617 Fax

email: sje@sjerhombus.com **www.sjerhombus.com** 

## **CONTROL PANEL ACCESSORIES**

Cord Seals, Hub Assembly, Simplex Installation Kit, Duplex Installation Kit, Cable Connectors, Panel Mounting Post, and Riser Mounting Kit

## **CABLE CONNECTORS**

Provides strain relief and liquid-tight seal.









sealing

sealing

-nut

O ring

nut

## VDE Approved

UL Listed and CSA Certified

## **ROUND CABLE SPECIFICATIONS**

MATERIAL: polymid flame-resisting, self-extinguishing plastic

O RING: neoprene plastic

HOLE REQUIREMENT: NPT threaded OR clearance holes (jam nut included)

### RCC-8

**NPT Hub:** .5 inch (1.27cm)

O ring Maximum Diameter: .480 inch (1.22 cm) Minimum Diameter: .270 inch (.68 cm) . jam nut

Wire/Cable (AWG) Accommodated: 18/2, 18/3, 18/4, 16/2, 16/3, 16/4, 14/2, and 14/3

RCC-12

**NPT Hub:** .75 inch (1.90 cm)

Maximum Diameter: .709 inch (1.80 cm) Minimum Diameter: .545 inch (1.38 cm)

Wire/Cable (AWG) Accommodated: 14/2, 14/3, 14/4, 12/2,

12/3, 12/4, 10/2, and 10/3

RCC-16

**NPT Hub:** 1.0 inch (2.54 cm)

Maximum Diameter: .98 inch (2.49 cm) Minimum Diameter: .71 inch (1.80 cm)

Wire/Cable (AWG) Accommodated: Round cable with outside

diameter within range indentified above.

Part Number	Description	List Price
1002574	1/2 inch Round Cable Connector (RCC-8)	\$7.12
1002575	3/4 inch Round Cable Connector (RCC-12)	\$11.67
1009868	1 inch Round Cable Connector (RCC-16)	\$14.75

## FLAT UF CABLE SPECIFICATIONS

MATERIAL: weather-stabilized thermo plastic

O RING: neoprene plastic

HOLE REQUIREMENT: NPT threaded OR clearance holes (jam nut included)

**UFCC-8** 

**NPT Hub:** .50 inch (1.27 cm)

iam nut **Maximum:** .26 x .56 inch (.66 - 1.42 cm) slot d

Wire/Cable (AWG) Accommodated: 14/2, 12/2, 10/2

UFCC-12

**NPT Hub:** .75 inch (1.90 cm)

Maximum: .26 x .60 inch (.66 - 1.52 cm) slot Wire/Cable (AWG) Accommodated: 14/3, 12/3

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Part Number	Description	List Price		
1002576	1/2 inch Flat UF Cable Connector (UFCC-8)	\$17.21		
1002577	3/4 inch Flat UF Cable Connector (UFCC-12)	\$19.66		

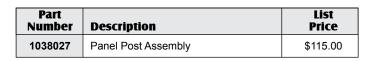
### PANEL MOUNTING POST

Provides easy installation of control panels.

- Removable front access door for easy wiring
- Can be mounted directly into ground, over a 4x4 post, or conduit for a quick, clean, easy installation
- Includes 4 stainless steel mounting bolts
- Includes drilling template
- Accomodates enclosures up to 14 x 12 x 6 inches (35.6 x 30.5 x 15.2 cm)

**POST:** Polyethylene

**BOLTS:** 4X rated stainless steel with gaskets



### RISER MOUNTING KIT

Secures panel mounting post to tank riser.

#### Includes:

2" hub assemblies (2)

2" x 6" PVC pipe and connecting

hardware

Conduit for routing pump and float from tank riser to post



unassembled



assembled

Part Number	Description	List Price
1038262	Riser Mounting Kit	\$47.20

www.sjerhombus.com sje@sjerhombus.com

Call or fax your order! 1-888-DIAL-SJE (1-888-342-5753) Fax 218-847-4617

## HOME PROTECTION PRODUCTS

Easy-to-install home monitoring products that provide notification of conditions such as threatening liquid level and low temperature.

The Auto Dialer is a single channel voice dialer that can be used with any device that can provide a normally open or normally closed contact. The Auto Dialer can be programmed to store up to four numbers to dial, including standard (voice) telephones, most cellular telephones, and pagers. The Auto Dialer will deliver a recorded message for up to 16 seconds.

Note: The Auto Dialer AVD-45b will attempt to deliver the outgoing message twice with a maximum of 10 attempts for each telephone number.

The Home Temperature Monitor switch provides a means to monitor environmental temperature. When used with the Auto Dialer, the system will notify of potentially threatening freezing conditions. This can be used to help eliminate costly damage of freezing water pipes.



Auto Dialer



Home Temperature Monitor

### **AUTO DIALER FEATURES**

- Non volatile (EEPROM) memory for voice message and telephone numbers.
- Calls up to four telephone numbers, any combination of telephone or pagers.
- Sends up to 16 second voice message to telephones or numeric code to pagers.
- Record your own message in any language.
- Easily change message and telephone numbers without a programmer.
- Voice chip technology (no tape required).
- Ability to program up to 10 (2-second) pauses and pound (#) for pager dialing.
- Dials each outgoing telephone number a maximum of 10 times.
- 2x16 character LCD window.
- Internal playback speaker for voice message.
- Programmable Exit and Entry delay.
- Internal 9V battery backup.
- Works with PBX or regular telephone system.
- Tone or Pulse dialing (not intended for digital telephone lines).
- NC, NO, momentary, continuous or voltage activation.
- Internal protection against transient overload conditions.
- Three-year limited warranty.

### **OPTIONS**

Auto Dialer is available with:

Home Temperature Monitor switch.

## HOME TEMPERATURE MONITOR FEATURES

- Provides an enclosed preset thermal switch and screw terminals for easy connection.
- The switch is normally closed when the temperature is above 40°F (4.44°C).
- When the temperature drops below 40°F (4.44°C) the switch opens.
- The switch remains open until the temperature rises above 55°F (12.78°C) at which point the switch closes again.
- One-year limited warranty.

### AUTO DIALER SPECIFICATIONS

**ENCLOSURE:** 6.0 x 4.0 x 1.5 inch (15.24 x 10.16 x 3.81 cm), indoor

**VOLTAGE:** 9-18 VDC (12 VDC plug in power supply included)

**BATTERY BACKUP POWER: 9 VDC** 

#### **ACTIVATION:**

NO or NC, momentary or continuous dry contact activation

**Voltage activation:** 0 to +V (NC operation) or +V to 0 (NO operation) **Note:** +V limited from 5-28 VDC

PHONE NUMBERS STORED: Up to 4

## MAXIMUM DIGITS/PHONE NUMBER:

28 (including pauses)

PROGRAMMABLE PAUSES: 10 max.

# HOME TEMPERATURE MONITOR SPECIFICATIONS

**ENCLOSURE:** 2.25 x 2.5 x 1.0 inch (5.72 x 6.35 x 2.54 cm), indoor

## VOLTAGE:

Contacts: 24 VDC, 120 mA maximum Switch opens at 40°F (4.44°C) ±5°F(-15°C) Switch closes at 55°F(12.78°C) ±5°F(-15°C)



PO Box 1708, Detroit Lakes, MN 56502 1-888-DIAL-SJE • 1-218-847-1317 1-218-847-4617 Fax email: sje@sjerhombus.com

www.sjerhombus.com

## HOME PROTECTION PRODUCTS

Easy-to-install home monitoring products that provide notification of conditions such as threatening liquid level and low temperature.

## ORDERING INFORMATION

Part #	Description	List Price	Ship Weight
1012019	Auto Dialer	\$457.00	1.25 lbs.
1012052	Home Temperature Monitor	\$45.00	.01 lbs.
1012103	Auto Dialer w/Home Temperature Monitor	\$502.00	1.26 lbs.

## **AUTO DIALER SPECIFICATIONS**

ENCLOSURE: 6.0 x 4.0 x 1.5 inch, indoor

VOLTAGE: 9-18 VDC (12 VDC plug in power supply

included)

**BATTERY BACKUP POWER: 9 VDC** 

**ACTIVATION:** 

activation

**Voltage activation:** 0 to +V (NC operation) or +V to 0 (NO operation) **Note:** +V limited from 5-28 VDC

PHONE NUMBERS STORED: Up to 4

MAXIMUM DIGITS/PHONE NUMBER: 28 (including pauses)

PROGRAMMABLE PAUSES: 10 max.

# HOME TEMPERATURE MONITOR SPECIFICATIONS

**ENCLOSURE:** 2.25 x 2.5 x 1.0 inch (5.72 x 6.35 x 2.54 cm), indoor

**VOLTAGE:** 

Contacts: 24 VDC, 120 mA maximum Switch opens at  $40^{\circ}F$  (4.44°C)  $\pm 5^{\circ}F(-15^{\circ}C)$ Switch closes at  $55^{\circ}F(12.78^{\circ}C)$  $\pm 5^{\circ}F(-15^{\circ}C)$ 





www.sjerhombus.com

P.O. Box 1708
Detroit Lakes, MN 56502
1-888-DIAL-SJE (1-888-342-5753)

Phone: 218-847-1317 **Fax:** 218-847-4617

1011989J CATA 1030354A BII ©SJE-Rhombus